



ArchivesSpace

a community served by  Lyrasis

Robert M. Morgenthau papers14432918

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on January 15, 2025.

Description is written in: English.

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rare Book and Manuscript Library

Butler Library, 6th Floor
Columbia University, Mail Code 1127
535 W. 114th St.
New York, NY 10027
Business Number: (212) 854-5153
Fax Number: (212) 854-1365
rbml@libraries.cul.columbia.edu
URL: <http://www.columbia.edu/cu/lweb/indiv/rbml/index.html>

Table of Contents

Summary Information	3
Biographical / Historical	3
Content Description	4
Administrative Information	5
Controlled Access Headings	6
Collection Inventory	7
Series I: Personal Files--Robert M. Morgenthau	7
Series II: Military Service--U.S. Navy	15
Series III: Post-Military Service--U.S. Navy Files	16
Series IV: Presentations, Remarks, and Speeches	22
Series V: Press Releases	35
Series VI: Subject Files	81
Series VII: Statements and Testimonies before Local, State and National Governmental Bodies	184
Series VIII: Calendars, Diaries and Telephone Logs	195
Subseries VIII.1: Calendars	195
Subseries VIII.2: Diaries	195
Subseries VIII.3: Telephone Logs	196
Series IX: Writings	196
Subseries IX.1: Articles	196
Subseries IX.2: Book Project with John H. Doyle, III	198
Subseries IX.3: Book--Foreword	198
Subseries IX.4: Letters to the Editor and Op-eds	198
Subseries IX.5: Oral History Project	204
Series X: Photographs	204
Subseries X.1: Photographs--General Events and Subjects	204
Subseries X.2: Photographs--Press Conferences	214
Series XI: Office Library	217
Series XII: Audio Visual and Digital materials	219

Summary Information

Repository:	Rare Book and Manuscript Library
Creator:	Morgenthau, Robert M.
Title:	Robert M. Morgenthau papers
ID:	14432918
ID:	MS#2006
Date [inclusive]:	1913-2019, bulk 1974-2009
Physical Description:	190 Linear Feet
Language of the Material:	English .

Preferred Citation

Identification of specific item; Date (if known); Robert M. Morgenthau papers; Box and Folder; Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Columbia University Library.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Biographical / Historical

Robert M. Morgenthau (1919-2019) served as the District Attorney for New York County (the borough of Manhattan) for 35 years (1974-2009). Morgenthau's father, Henry Jr., served as President Franklin D. Roosevelt's secretary of the treasury (1934-1945). He tried but failed to persuade the U.S. government to take a more active role in rescuing European Jews from Hitler's Germany. In 1941, Morgenthau graduated from Amherst College in Massachusetts and enlisted in the U.S. Navy in World War II, rising to lieutenant commander. In 1944, the Germans sank his ship, the USS Lansdale, and he floated hours in the Mediterranean before being rescued.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Biographical / Historical

After the war, Morgenthau studied law, graduating from Yale Law School in 1948. He joined the New York law firm of Patterson, Belknap and Webb, becoming a partner in 1954. In 1961, Morgenthau accepted an appointment from President John F. Kennedy as United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York. In 1962, he was the Democratic nominee for Governor of New York, and resigned his federal office. After his defeat by the incumbent Governor Nelson Rockefeller, Morgenthau was reappointed U.S. Attorney and served in that position for the remainder of the Kennedy and Johnson administrations.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Biographical / Historical

Morgenthau remained in private life until 1974, when he was elected to the office of District Attorney of New York County. This was a special election caused by the death of Frank Hogan, who had served as DA for more than 30 years. Morgenthau defeated Hogan's interim successor, Richard Kuh. He was elected to a full term in 1977, and was re-elected seven times. He was not opposed in a general election from 1985 to 2005. Morgenthau retained a national profile while serving in what was technically a local office, in part because of his dogged pursuit of white-collar crime. On February 27, 2009, Morgenthau announced that he would not seek re-election in 2009. He was succeeded in office by Cyrus Vance, Jr., a prosecutor under Morgenthau.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Content Description

Robert M. Morgenthau (1919-2019) served as the District Attorney for New York County (the borough of Manhattan) for 35 years (1974-2009) and made a reputation for prosecuting white-collar crime. In this regard, the Papers hold many research files covering such aspects of white-collar crime as money laundering, offshore banking and tax havens. Morgenthau rarely handled a case himself. He delegated prosecutions to key aides in his office of 500 lawyers. Although not comprehensive, the Papers do contain a few files of assignment sheets covering the period (1938-2008). These sheets indicate which bureau each Assistant District Attorney was assigned to each month. The Papers, in turn, do not have any employment information about individual lawyers or the specific cases they worked on while employed in the Manhattan District Attorney's Office under Morgenthau. However, researchers should review "Series VI: Press Releases" and "Series VIII: Statements and Testimonies before Local,

State and National Governmental Bodies," in order to gain an understanding of the issues handled by the Manhattan DA office during Robert Morgenthau's tenure.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Administrative Information

Publication Statement

Rare Book and Manuscript Library

Butler Library, 6th Floor

Columbia University, Mail Code 1127

535 W. 114th St.

New York, NY 10027

Business Number: (212) 854-5153

Fax Number: (212) 854-1365

rbml@libraries.cul.columbia.edu

URL: <http://www.columbia.edu/cu/lweb/indiv/rbml/index.html>

Restrictions on Access

This collection is located off-site. You will need to request this material at least three business days in advance to use the collection in the Rare Book and Manuscript Library reading room.

Immediate Source of Acquisition

Gift of Lucinda Franks Morgenthau, 2019.

Conditions Governing Use

Reproductions may be made for research purposes. The RBML maintains ownership of the physical material only. Copyright remains with the creator and his/her heirs. The responsibility to secure copyright permission rests with the patron.

Conditions Governing Access

Collection is open. All materials listed in the finding aid can be requested. More material is in process and will be added over the following months.

Accruals

Materials may have been added to the collection since this finding aid was prepared.
Contact rbml@columbia.edu for more information.

Processing Information

2022-10-31 Part 1 of 4 of the papers processed and detailed box and folder list uploaded to ArchivesSpace. cml

Processing Information

2023-02-23 Part 2 of 4 of the papers processed and detailed box and folder list uploaded to ArchivesSpace. cml

Processing Information

2023-04-24 Part 3 [1/2] of 4 of the papers processed and detailed box and folder list uploaded to ArchivesSpace. cml

Processing Information

2024-10-02 Part 3 [2/2] of 4 of the papers processed and detailed box and folder list uploaded to ArchivesSpace. cml

Processing Information

2024-11-26 Part 4 of 4 of the papers processed and detailed box and folder list uploaded to ArchivesSpace. cml

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Controlled Access Headings

- Municipal government -- New York (State)
- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.) -- Politics and government
- Political campaigns -- New York (State)
- Morgenthau, Henry, 1891-1967
- Morgenthau, Henry, 1856-1946

Collection Inventory

Series I: Personal Files--Robert M. Morgenthau, 1937-2018

Title/Description	Instances
Adelphi University--School of Business--newsletter, 2008 summer	box 36
Alamo Group Inc.--annual report, 2001	box 36
American Farmland Trust	box 36
Correspondence, 2010-2017	box 36
Scope and Contents (10 folders)	
Correspondence, 2010-2018	box 84
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Photograph, 2016 December 2	box 36
<i>American Farmland: The Magazine of American Farmland Trust</i> , 1999 spring	box 36
Amherst College	
Contribution to the Amherst Yearbook, 2002	box 148
Graduation--photographs, 1941	box 129
Scope and Contents (9 bw photographs)	
Graduation--photograph [Blackstone Studios, Inc.], 1941	flat box 133
Article-- <i>Monument Magazine</i> by Henry Morgenthau, 1982	box 36
Asparagus--Jersey Asparagus Farms, Inc.--Catalog, 2001	box 36
Assault--Witnessed by RMM, 1980-1981	box 36
Association of the Bar, 1996	box 36
Babcock and Brown Infrastructure, 2009	box 36
Bar Association Questionnaire, 1989 February	box 36
BBC Production--Documentary--Banking with Hitler, 1998	box 36

Scope and Contents

(1 VHS Videotape)

Beacon, New York--Historical Society, 2003-2004	box 36
Bees, 2007	box 36
Beinecke, Bill--Excerpt--"Through Mem'ry's Haze: A Personal Memoir" regarding RMM in the Navy, undated	box 36
RMM's Birthday Party at City Hall Restaurant, 2009 July 30	box 148
Bonds--Series I, 2002-2008	box 36
Car--RMM--Parking Permit, 1975-1986	box 36
Center for Jewish History, 2016	box 36
CLE (Continuing Legal Education) Credits, 2001	box 36
Clippings--personal, 1982	box 36
Coast Guard	
History--Greenland--Collected Documents [copies] (1940-1946), 1997-1998	box 36
U.S.G.C. Morgenthau (WHEC 722), 1991-2017	box 37

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Comic Book--Morgenthau Man of Action .. For [New York] Governor--Political Campaign Giveaway, 1962	box 37
Committee on Professional Ethics--NYS Bar Association--Query, Whether an ADA can actively campaign for public office, 1972-1985	box 37
Cornell University Extension, 2006-2018	box 37
Corporation Counsel Designation to DA's Office, 1990	box 37
Correspondence, 1933-1939	box 132
Correspondence, 1959, 1963	box 96
Correspondence, 1971-1974	box 177
Correspondence--SI--TH, 1974-2002	box 172

Scope and Contents

(15 folders)

Correspondence--TI--Z, 1975-2008	box 165
----------------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(18 folders)

Currents--Experimental Black--Agreement, 2006-2007	box 37
Davidic Dynasty: A Project of the Eshet Chayil Foundation-- Dinner Event, 2006 October 19	box 37
Deer, 2000	box 37
Deerfield Academy	
<i>Deerfield Alumni Directory</i> , Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, MA, 1976	box 105
Correspondence, 1983-2008	box 37
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
<i>Friends of Fifty Years Ago, The Deerfield Class of 1937 Revisited</i> , 1987	box 37
Morgenthau, Robert M.--Heritage Award [certificate]-- Deerfield Academy Alumni Association--Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, MA, 1985 April 28	flat box 133
<i>The Transcendent Mirror: A Bicentennial Anthology for Deerfield</i> , 1999	box 37
Yearbook-- <i>The Pocumtuck</i> , 1937	box 37
District Attorney--Salary and Duties, 1979-1980	box 37
Dutchess Land Conservancy, 2001-2008	box 37
Election Certificate, 1974 December	box 37
Empire State Report--excerpts--ethnics in politics, 1981 April-May	box 37
<i>Epoch Times</i> --"This is New York: Robert Morgenthau, Irrepressible at 93", 2013 February 14	box 37
Family photographs, 1930s-2000s	box 129
Morgenthau, Elinor Fatman--photograph [circa 1934]-- <i>Federal Prisons Journal</i> , vol. 3, no. 1 (1992 spring) at p. 25, circa 1934	box 143
Eleanor Roosevelt and Elinor Fatman Morgenthau-- photographs, 1937	box 129

Scope and Contents

(3 bw [multiple copies])

Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Eleanor Roosevelt, Robert F. Wagner, II, and Susan Edwards Wagner--photograph, undated	box 129
RMM--The Deerfield Track Team--photograph, 1934	box 129
Warren Robbins, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., FDR, and Col. Edwin Watson--photograph, 1934 May 30	box 129
Photographic negatives, undated	box 132
Family Residence, 2000	box 37
Family Tree, 1990-2007	box 37
Farmland	
Farm NY, 2010	box 122
Farmland Preservation, 1999	box 37
Governor's Bill [Cuomo, Andrew] announcing \$20.5 Million for Farmland Protection, 2014 May	box 122
Farmland Protection Board Application, 2008	box 37
State Farm Bureau, 2011	box 122
Farrell, Bob, 2009	box 37
Fatman [<i>See below</i> , Geneology--copies], 1990-2005	box 37
Fatman, Joseph, 1987	box 37
Firewood, 2008	box 37
Fish, 1986-2002	box 37
Food, 1985-2005	box 38
French Legion of Honor; The American Society of the, 2007-2015	box 38
<i>The American Society of the French Legion of Honor (ASFLH) Newsletter</i> , 2004-2013	box 38
Gas Storage, 2003-2004	box 38
Geneology--copies, undated	box 38
Germany, 1990-2000	box 38
Global Financial Integrity (GFI), 2010-2011	box 38
Green Markets, 2007-2008	box 38
Hadassah--RMM--Profile, 2015-2016	box 38
Harper Collins Publishers, 2002-2016	

	box 38
Hats, 1987	box 38
Hudson Highland Land Trust, 2012-2013	box 38
Indemnification of State Employees, 1979	box 38
Insider Trading Law--Ethics Orientation Program, undated	box 38
Investment Guide, 2001	box 38
Israel, 1989	box 38
Iwo Jima, 1995	box 38
Morgenthau, Elinor (RMM's mother)	
Correspondence, 1941-2011	box 146
Morgenthau, Henry Jr. (RMM's father)	
Articles from Judah Gribetz, 2007, 2009	box 146
Bacon, Katharine D., "Henry Morgenthau, Jr.: An Acceptance of His Jewish Heritage during the Creation of the War Refugee Board"--BA Thesis--Amherst College, 1993 April 10	box 146
Cleveland City Club--brochure, 1942 January 21	box 146
<i>The Conquerors</i> by Michael Beschloss--reviews, 2003	box 146
Correspondence, 1913-1961	box 141
Correspondence re, diaries of Henry Morgenthau, Jr.--author permission requests, 1971-1974	box 175
Estate--Harper Collins--royalty statement, 2002	box 146
FDR Library--materials from [copies], 1938-1945	box 147
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Funeral Service--Temple Emanu-El, New York City, 1967 February 9	box 141
Scope and Contents	
(1 [5' reel] audiotape and [3] CD roms)	
Roosevelt, Mrs. Eleanor, 1978	
Rothschild, Amanda J. "The forgotten whistle-blowers who saved Jewish lives," <i>The Boston Globe</i> , 2015 November 1	box 141
United States Holocaust Memorial Council--Days of Remembrance in honor of Henry Morgenthau, Jr. (father)	

Correspondence and program, 1995 April 27	box 147
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
VHS video [TRT: 1 hour, 40 mins.], 1995	box 147
Morgenthau, Henry Sr. (RMM's grandfather)	
<i>All in a Lifetime</i> --excerpt on real estate, 1922	box 141
"Ambassador Morgenthau's Personal Library Donated to the Armenian Genocide Museum of America," <i>The Armenian Mirror-Spectator</i> , 2009 November 28	box 148
Armenian National Institute--annual report--grandfather on the cover, 1999	box 141
Armenia Tree Project, 1999	box 148
Armenian Ceremony in Hawthorne, NY at Henry Morgenthau, Sr. Gravesite, 1999 January 6	box 148
Armenian General Benevolent Union (AGBU) re, (HMS), 1999 April	box 148
Armenians (1941-2018), undated	box 141
Scope and Contents	
(1 CD rom)	
Armenians honoring RMM's grandfather, 1995 May 2	box 148
Articles and correspondence, 1983-2008	box 141
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
"Morgenthau at 85 Recalls a Full Life," Woolf, S.J., <i>The New York Times</i> at p. SM13, 1941 April 27	box 141
Commemorating the 85th Anniversary of the Armenian Genocide under the auspices of the Diocese of the Armenian Church of America, St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York City--Interfaith Service and Commemorative Program, 2000 April 24	box 148
Constantinople--photograph, 1916	box 141
Crovitz, Gordon, "The Diplomat Who Called Out Mass Murder," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2015 May 4	box 141
Duggan, Dennis, "A Slaughter Remembered," <i>Newsday</i> at p. A6, 1999 April 6	box 148
Friedman, Isiah, Chapter 13: A Separate Peace with Turkey or an Arab-Zionist-Armenian Entente?, <i>The</i>	box 148

Question of Palestine, 1914-1918: British-Jewish-Arab Relations (New York: Schocken Books, 1973), 1973

Furniture, 1999	box 141
Goodhart, Arthur L., <i>Poland and the Minority Races</i> (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1920 [reprint]), 1920	box 148
Grandfather's [law] firm--Lachman, Morgenthau and Goldsmith, 2004	box 141
Greece--event in--invitation, 2008 September	box 141
<i>Ha'aretz</i> --article, 2005 March 18	box 141
Henry, Marilyn, "Genocide Denied," <i>The Jerusalem Post Magazine</i> at pp. 10-13--article and correspondence, 1999 May 28	box 141
(HMS) and Rabbi Stephen S. Wise (Free Synagogue President), 2007 April 15	box 148
Henry Morgenthau, Sr., "The Tragedy of Armenia" (London: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co., Ltd., 1918), 1918	box 148
Henry Morgenthau Street, Jerusalem, Israel--photograph, 1980	box 129
Hovannisian, Richard G., "Henry Morgenthau and the Armenian Question following the Genocide", 1999	box 148
<i>The International Armenian Reporter</i> , vol. 32, no. 31 at pp. 12, 13, and 26, 1999 May 1	box 148
"Just Like Henry"--school curriculum--pilot program--The American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 2006	box 141
Kahn, Rabbi Shlomo--correspondence, 1997	box 141
Lebow, Richard Ned, "Morgenthau Peace Mission of 1917," <i>Jewish Social Studies</i> , vol. 32, no. 4 at pp. 267-285, 1970 October	box 148
Letter from Lord James Bryce (British Statesman and author) to Ambassador Henry Morgenthau, 0000 September 18	box 148
Lipman, Steve, "The Hidden Holocaust," <i>The Jewish Week</i> at pp. 40-42, 2005 April 22	box 141
Lorsch, Germany, 2016	box 141
"Manhattan DA Reflects on Asia Minor Catastrophe," <i>The National Herald</i> [Greek newspaper] at pp. 1, 12, 2004 October 30	box 141
Mission to Poland--photograph, 1919	box 129
<i>A Page of History--Ambassador Morgenthau's Story: A Play</i> adapted by Ellen Kandoian from the book by Henry	box 141

Morgenthau [copyright 1983 Ellen Kandoian]--first draft,
1983 July 27

Oron, Yair, "The Banality of Indifference: the relationship of the settlement and the Zionist Movement for the Armenian Massacre,", undated	box 141
Papers of--Library of Congress, undated	box 141
Papers of--Library of Congress--finding aid--complete, 2009	box 141
Papers of--Library of Congress--[Shelf/Accession No. MSS 18,915-41N-41P]--microfilm, revised, 1982 July	box 141
Passenger Record at Castle Garden, 1866 June 4	box 141
Photographs, 1900s-1940s	box 141
Scope and Contents	
(8 photographs [multiple copies])	
Power, Samantha--excerpt from ' <i>A Problem from Hell: America and the Age of Genocide</i> --chapter 1: "Race Murder," at pp. 1-16, 2002	box 141
Reisman, Arnold, <i>Turkey's Modernization: Refugees from Nazism and Ataturk's Vision</i> , 2006	box 141
"Robert Morgenthau Receives Volume of Ambassador Morgenthau's Diaries," <i>The Armenian Reporter International</i> at p. 8, 2005 February	box 141
Rodriguez, Cindy, "Armenians remember ambassador who cared," <i>The Boston Globe</i> (1999 April 25) at pp. B1, B8, 1999 April 25	box 148
Telegram from Ambassador Morgenthau to Jacob Schiff, 1914 August 31	box 141
Schultz, Mrs. Anna--correspondence re, Maximilian, 2002	box 141
Simon, Henry John--correspondence, 2009	box 141
Steiner, Pamela, "Henry Morgenthau's Voice in History," <i>The Journal of Psychohistory</i> , vol. 42, no. 3 at pp. 200-220, winter 2015	box 141
Stephen Wise Synagogue--newsletter, 1907	box 141
Temple, Shirley--photograph, undated	box 141
Scope and Contents	
(bw; 9 copies)	
Tiftt, Susan E. and Alex S. Jones, <i>The Trust: The Private and Powerful Family Behind The New York Times</i> (New York: Little, Brown and Company, 1999) at pp. 168-173, 1999	box 141

Tuchman, Barbara, "The Assimilationist Dilemma: Ambassador Morgenthau's Story,"--address--American Historical Association (1976 December). <i>Commentary</i> , May 1977), 1977 May	box 141
"The Choice of a King for Greece," [re, Eleftherios Venizelos (1864-1936) (Cretan Greek statesman and prominent leader of the Greek national liberation movement)] <i>New York Herald</i> , undated	box 141
Wall Street Landmark Print with Henry Morgenthau, Sr. The Financial Insiders' Catalog--Wall Street Creations, LTD, 1998	box 141
Welcome Address to the Class of 2010--Columbia Law School--David M. Schizer (Dean and the Lucy G. Moses Professor of Law), 2007 August 30	box 141
Morgenthau, Henry, III (RMM's brother)	
Book review and poems <i>A Sunday in Purgatory</i> , 1991-2016	box 143
Book review, correspondence, and poems, 2008-2019	box 146
Morgenthau, Kramer (Son of Henry Morgenthau, III and RMM's nephew)	
Articles and DVD, 2002-2004	box 148
Morgenthau, Lazarus (RMM's great-grandfather)	
Articles--German, 1966-1997	box 143
<i>Life Story of Lazarus Morgenthau</i> --English and German translations, 1842	box 143
St. Ludwig Catholic Church, Ludwigshafen am Rhein, Germany--correspondence and photographs, 1961-1998	box 143
Morgenthau, Ruth S. (political scientist at Brandeis University (RMM's sister-in-law; spouse of Henry Morgenthau, III), 2006	box 148
Scrapbook--RMM--Amherst College--military service--Yale Law School--early family life, 1940-1952	flat box 135

Conditions Governing Use:**Conditions Governing Use**

[Fragile: newspaper clippings--handle with care.]

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)**Series II: Military Service--U.S. Navy, 1944-2019****Title/Description****Instances**

Commissioning Orders and Promotions, 1944 May-1945 October	box 21
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Officer's Qualification Record Jacket, 1945	box 21
Conspicuous Service Cross, 1992	box 21
Correspondence--personal, 1940-1945, 1947	box 21
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders; 9 photographs)	
Discharge and Separation Papers from Navy, 1944, 2019	box 21
Photographs, undated	box 129
Photographs, 1940-1945	box 143
Scope and Contents	
(bw [multiple copies])	
Photograph--U.S.S. Harry F. Bauer (DM-26)--re, National Archives--photograph request, undated	box 143
Scope and Contents	
(3 negatives)	

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series III: Post-Military Service--U.S. Navy Files, 1941-2018

Title/Description	Instances
Ascension Island--U.S.S. Winslow, 2012	box 22
Amherst College--Lord Jeff's Unsung Heroes: A story of the bravery and heroism by the young men of Amherst College in the Second World War by William R. Throckmorton, undated	box 22
<i>At War, at Sea: Sailors and Naval Warfare in the Twentieth Century</i> by Ronald H. Spector--pgs. 304-313, 2001	box 22
<i>Blood on the Sea: American Destroyers Lost in World War II</i> by Robert Sinclair Parkin, 1995	box 22
Destroyer Minelayers, undated	box 22
Destroyers	
Omaha Beach, 2006	box 22

RMM's Squadron, 1999	box 22
Dictionary of American Naval Fighting Ships and Armed Forces Decorations and Awards, 1968, 1992	box 22
<i>El Diario</i> , 1942 April 14	box 22
<i>First American Hero</i> by Richard N. Goodwin, 1989 December	box 22
Information Exchange, 1999	box 22
<i>The Jervis Bay Goes Down</i> by Gene Fowler, 1941	box 22
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	
Conditions Governing Access	
[NOTE: Removed, but available at RBML. Call Number: PS3511.O93 J4 1941.]	
Letter from New York State Military Museum and Veterans Research Center, 2004	box 22
Navy History	
Guadalcanal; Battle of-- <i>The Tin Can Sailor</i> , 2000 April-June	box 22
Marines in the Victory on Okinawa, 1995	box 22
Naval Chronology--World War II, 1955	box 22
<i>Naval History: United States Naval Institute</i> , 1988	box 22
Kamikaze--articles, 1998	box 22
Lewis, Adrian R., "The Navy Falls Short at Normandy", 1998 December	box 22
Naval Proceedings, 1997-2000	box 22
Tucker, William E., 'Good Night for Bogeys', 2002 October	box 22
Samar; Battle of-- <i>Tin Can Soldier</i> [Tin Can Soldiers: The National Association of Destroyer Veterans], vol. 28, no. 3, 2004 July-September	box 22
Struma's Sole Survivor, <i>Naval History</i> [U.S. Naval Institute], 2004 February	box 22
World War II	
Nathan, Frederic S., Side Bar: Two New York Lawyers Who in 1940 Affected the Outcome of World War II, New York State Bar Association Journal [Draft: proposed article], 2003 June	box 22
Medals, 1991	box 22
Posters--Catalogues of, undated	box 22

War--articles, 1998-2004, undated	box 22
Navy Light Cruisers, 1998	box 22
Navy-Minelayers, 1993	box 22
Picture--RMM in Navy in Montevideo, 1942 March	box 22
Photographs, 1999, 2016, undated	box 129
<i>Sea History</i> , 2005	box 22
Sears, David, <i>At War With the Wind</i> , 2008	box 22
<i>The Side Boy</i>	
Excerpts, 1941	box 22
Photographs, 1941	box 22
<i>Tin Can Soldier</i> [Tin Can Soldiers: The National Association of Destroyer Veterans], 1991-2001	box 22
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
United States Naval Institute--Life Membership, 1987	box 22
U.S.S. <i>Bainbridge</i> (DLGN-25)--photograph, 1962 September 2	box 22
U.S.S. <i>Harry F. Bauer</i> (DD-738/DM-26/MMD-26)	
Captain Richard Williams, undated	box 22
Correspondence	
Barber, Jack, 1983-1987	box 22
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Brown, Dwight--U.S.S. Bauer and RMM's remarks at earlier reunion, 1996-2001	box 23
Shipmates other than Jack Barber, 1945, 1970-1997	box 23
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Crew members and history, 1994	box 154
Destroyer History Foundation--U.S.S. Bauer, 2007	box 23
Linhart, Emil J.--U.S.S. Barker and U.S.S. Bauer, 2007	box 23
Lynch, Richard--son of Navy Lt. Robert B. Lynch, 2008	box 23
Muster Roll, 1944-1995	box 23

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Pacific Campaign--U.S.S. Bauer--Okinawa--Radar Packets, 2013	box 23
Photographs, undated	box 23
Scope and Contents	
(26 photographs)	
Picture of RMM and Members of the U.S.S. Bauer, undated	box 23
Scope and Contents	
(12 photographs)	
Plank Owner [certificate]--U.S.S. Harry F. Bauer DM 26, 1944 September 22	flat box 139
Presidential Unit Citation to the U.S.S. Bauer, 1948, 1950, 1992	box 23
Reunions	
Reunion, Baltimore, MD, 1986 May 24	box 23
Scope and Contents	
(7 photographs)	
Reunion--photographs, 1988 October 14-16	box 102
Reunion, Charleston, SC, 1994 June 16-19	box 23
Reunion, 1996 May 1-5	box 23
U.S.S. <i>Philip Lansdale</i> (DD-426)	
and U.S.S. Harry F. Bauer (2 folders), 1986-1993	box 23
Photograph--U.S.S. Lansdale shipmates with RMM and John F. Kennedy, Jr., undated	box 143
Scope and Contents	
(color; 3 copies)	
Articles, 2003-2004	box 23
<i>Tin Can Soldier</i> re, U.S.S. Lansdale, 1997, 2003	box 23
Correspondence, 1992-2005	box 23

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

History of U.S.S. Lansdale DD-426 by Peter J. Soler, 1994	box 23
Lansdale Plan of the Day, 1944 January 27	box 23
Lynch, Robert Porter, "But for the Turn of a Screw" [re, RMM's navy service], 2018 February	box 23
Muster Roll, 1992-2014	box 23
Photographs, undated	box 23

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

U.S.S. Lansdale silhouetted by explosion of U.S.S. Paul Hamilton, 1944 April 20	box 23
Burial of McNeal, El Alia Cemetery, Algiers, Algeria, 1944 April 25	box 24

Scope and Contents

[6 negatives]

RMM checking members of his crew [3 photographs], 1944 May	box 24
Lt. Cdr. Douglas M. Swift, skipper receives a light for his cigarette from the Executive Officer, Robert M. Morgenthau, undated	box 24

Scope and Contents

(2 photographs)

RMM and Robert Dott, undated	box 24
------------------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

(4 scans)

Scanned, 1944	box 24
Questionnaire, 1992	box 24
Redfern, Ed, "Massacre in the Mediterranean", 1997	box 24
Reunions	
Fishkill, NY, 1992 September 20-22	box 24
Correspondence, 1992	box 24
Press, 1992	box 24
West Point, NY, 1995 July 12-15	box 24

Photographs, 1995-1996 Scope and Contents (13 photographs)	box 24
Washington, DC, 1998 April 19-22 Scope and Contents (2 folders)	box 24
Replies, 1998 April 19-22	box 24
Pensacola, FL, 1999	box 24
Alexandria, VA, 2000 November 9-12	box 24
Photographs, 2000 November 9-12 Scope and Contents (72 photographs)	box 24
Washington, DC, 2004 May	box 24
Shipmates (2 folders), 1992-1999	box 24
Sinking--News Reports, Letters [copies] to/from Henry Morgenthau, Jr. re, his son RMM, 1944 April 23-May 10-26	box 24
News reports, 1944 May 10-11 Scope and Contents (2 folders)	box 24
Wales, Charles C., The Story of the U.S.S. Lansdale DD426, The Berkshire Eagle [Pittsfield, MA], 2008 November	box 24
Wilde, E. Andrew, Jr., Editor, The U.S.S. Lansdale (DD-426) in World War II: Documents and Photographs, 2003, 2006 Scope and Contents (2 folders)	box 24
U.S.S. <i>Herbert Hugo Menges</i> (DE-320), 1944, 1947, 2014 Scope and Contents (2 folders, 3 photographs)	box 25
U.S.S. <i>Montpelier</i> (CL-57), undated	box 25

Scope and Contents

(1 CD)

U.S.S. <i>New York</i> (LPD 21), 2015 May 6	box 25
U.S.S. <i>Prairie State-- The Side Boy</i> , 1941 September	box 25
U.S.S. <i>Daniel Turner</i> (DD-648)	
Lt. J.G. Howell Sherer Murray, U.S.N.R. [Amherst College, <i>Class 1941</i>], undated	box 25
U.S.S. <i>John C. Waldron</i> (DE-699) [sister ship of U.S.S. <i>Lansdale</i>]--photographs, undated	box 25

Scope and Contents

(11 photographs)

U.S.S. <i>Aaron Ward</i> (DM-34) [sister ship of U.S.S. <i>Lansdale</i>], 2004	box 25
U.S.S. <i>Winslow</i> (DD-359)--article, correspondence and photographs, 1991, 1995, undated	box 25

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)**Series IV: Presentations, Remarks, and Speeches, 1969-2016**

Title/Description	Instances
Speeches--R.M. Morgenthau, 1969-2010	box 46
Gubernatorial Race--speech--Rochester, NY, 1970 April 9	box 46
Institute of Internal Auditors--meeting--speech, 1976 February 10	box 46
Syracuse University College of Law--Commencement Address, 1976 May 16	box 46
New York University (NYU)--graduation--speech, 1976 May 26	box 55
Judicial Conference of Third Circuit--speech, 1976 September 21	box 56
National Association of Citizens Crime Commission--remarks re, heroin addiction, 1980 September 22	box 46
The Puerto Rican Bar Association--speech re, crime, 1980 November 14	box 46
FBI National Academy--Graduation Exercises--speech re, crime, 1980 December 12	box 46

Association for a Better New York and the Citizens Crime Commission--remarks re, informal exchange of ideas, 1981 April 8	box 46
New York County Lawyers' Association--speech re, criminal justice system, 1981 May 21	box 46
Fieldston School--Commencement Address, 1981 June 5	box 46
St. Bartholomew's Church--speech re, The Present and Future of the System of Justice in New York City, 1981 October 29	box 46
Queens County Bar Association--speech re, The Report of the Death of the Criminal Justice System is Greatly Exaggerated, 1982 April 26	box 46
The 200 Club of Union County--Annual Valor Luncheon--speech re, law enforcement, 1982 May 26	box 46
Albany Law School--Graduation Ceremonies--speech, 1982 June 5	box 46
Association of Jewish Court Attaches--West Bank--remarks, 1983 April 21	box 46
McManus-Midtown Democrats--general meeting--speech, 1983 May 23	box 46
Samancor Metals and Minerals Limited--Luncheon, 1983 May 26	box 46
John Jay College--Nu Gamma Sigma Honor Society--Graduation Program--Bureau for Municipal Police Basic Police Training Program--speech, 1983 May 26	box 46
The McBurney School--Graduation, 1983 June 9	box 46
Metropolitan Women's Bar Association--speech, 1983 June 15	box 46
Federal Bar Council--Luncheon, 1983 November 23	box 46
Pace College--people and politics--speech re, death penalty, 1983 December 9	box 46
Law Enforcement Budget Conference--Robert J. Dryfoos, Chairman--speech, 1984 May 9	box 46
Security Bureau, Inc. (Organized for the Suppression of Theft and Pilferage in the Port of New York)--remarks, 1984 July 24	box 46
Dutchess County Magistrates Association--speech, 1984 September 24	box 46
Citizens Crime Commission--Breakfast meeting--remarks, 1985 February 7	box 46

Memorial Day Parade and Ceremonies at the Soldiers and Sailors Monument, Riverside Drive Park--speech, 1985 May 25	box 46
Citizens for Morgenthau--announcement re, running for a fourth term as Manhattan District Attorney, 1985 July 16	box 46
Speech re, pornography before religious leaders, 1986 February 6	box 46
New York University School of Law--1986 Public Interest and Public Service Legal Career Symposium, 1986 February 27	box 46
Pace University--Ninth National Conference on the Teaching of Public Administration--speech, 1986 May 1	box 46
Amherst College--Reunion--remarks, 1986 May 31	box 46
The New York City Junior Chamber of Commerce--Outstanding New Yorker Award--acceptance remarks, 1986 June 3	box 46
National Institute of Justice--speech re, drugs, 1986 June 5	box 46
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
Citizens Crime Commission--speech re, "crack" cocaine, 1986 July 8	box 46
Association of Trial Lawyers of The City of New York--Presentation of Harlan Fiske Stone Memorial Award to Hon. Marie M. Lambert, 1986 October 28	box 46
National Conference of CPA Practitioners--New York City Chapter, 1986 October 31	box 46
Central Synagogue--President's Club reception--Address, 1987 March 25	box 47
Farewell Party--Jessica de Grazia--remarks, 1987 April 10	box 47
Putnam County Bar Association--annual dinner--remarks, 1987 May 14	box 47
Dutchess County Bar Association--luncheon meeting--remarks, 1987 October 5	box 47
American Academy for Professional Law Enforcement--remarks, 1987 October 29	box 47
California District Attorneys Association (CDAA)--1988 CDAA Winter Conference Program--Keynote Address, 1988 January 5	box 47
Funeral--Mario Cozzi--remarks, 1988 February 1	box 47

Southern Conference on Teachers Retirement--speech re, "Drugs: A National Problem", 1988 April 6	box 47
Memorial Service--Judge Edward Weinfeld--remarks, 1988 April 14	box 47
Citizens Crime Commission Forum on Public Corruption--remarks, 1988 April 28	box 47
Anti-Defamation League--Dinner in Honor of RMM, 1988 June 26	box 47
National Association on Drug Abuse Problems, Inc. (NADAP)--NADAP Board of Directors meeting--Address, 1988 October 13	box 47
Fordham University School of Law--The Fordham-Stein Prize--acceptance remarks, 1988 October 27	box 47
Apparel and Textile Conference--speech re, white collar crime, 1988 November 2	box 47
Office of the Bronx Borough President--Rededication of the Veterans Memorial Hall, Mario Merola Bronx County Building--remarks, 1988 November 14	box 47
Chase Manhattan Bank--Board of Directors--luncheon--remarks, 1989 January 18	box 47
Citizens Crime Commission--speech re, child abuse, 1989 February 14	box 47
Federal Executive Board--Remarks, 1989 May 1	box 47
Chase Manhattan Bank--International Bank Security Association--Luncheon--Remarks, 1989 September 27	box 47
Patterson, Belknap, Webb and Tyler--70th Anniversary--Remarks, 1989 November 8	box 47
Swearing-in of RMM--acceptance speech, 1990 January 17	box 47
Rededication of the U.S.S. Destroyer Edson--Remarks, 1990 May 23	box 47
New York Law School--Dedication--LeFrak Moot Court Room, 1990 October 17	box 47
Thomas Jefferson Medal in Law--University of Virginia, 1991 April 12	box 47
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Dalton School--Notes, 1991 June 4	box 48
University Club--speech, 1991 September 24	box 48
Magistrates Association--Conference, 1991 October 7	box 48

English Speaking Union--speech--current problems In criminal justice, 1991 November 5	box 48
New York Coast Guard Officers Association--speech, 1991 November 14	box 48
Citizens Crime Commission--Remarks need for ample resources to long-term investigations of organized crime groups, 1991 December 11	box 48
Helen Keller Services for the Blind--speech--RMM Recipient of the 1992 Louis C. Wills Award, 1992 April 8	box 48
Business Group (Roger L. Strong), 1992 October 13	box 48
Civic Affairs Forum, Community Service Society--Remarks, 1992 October 21	box 48
New York City Coalition on Elder Abuse--Keynote Address, 1992 October 23	box 48
YIVO Institute for Jewish Research--speech--67th anniversary benefit, 1992 December 1	box 48
YIVO speech and project, 1998-2005	box 48
Remarks re, film: "The Liberators", 1992 December 17	box 48
Century Association Remarks re, BCCI investigation; labor racketeering prosecutions; expanded use of civil remedies against criminal offenders; and prosecuting "low level" quality-of-life offenses, 1993 January 7	box 48
President's Forum, Manhattan Institute--Remarks re, BCCI investigation; racketeering cases, expanded use of civil remedies against criminal offenders and prosecution of "low-level" quality-of-life crimes, 1993 January 12	box 48
Fordham Public Service Award Dinner--Remarks, 1993 March 29	box 48
London School of Economics--Presentation, 1993 May 24	box 48
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Holocaust Commission--Party--Anne Oster--Fort Lee, NJ, 1993 June 14	box 48
Martin Whitman--Remarks re, BCCI, 1993 June 15	box 48
First Mayoral Conference on Crime and the Elderly--speech--Safeguarding New York City Seniors-Making Safe Streets a Reality, 1993 June 24	box 48
Citizens Crime Commission--speech re, root out corrupt police practices, 1993 July 27	box 48

New York Civil Service Retired Employees Association, 1993 September 29	box 48
St. John's University, St. Vincent's College, Criminal Justice Association--Criminal Justice District Award, 1993 October 28	box 48
New York County Lawyers Association--Distinguished Public Service Award, 1993 December 9	box 48
Swearing-in--acceptance speech, 1994 January 13	box 48
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Correspondence and invitations, 1994 January 13	box 158
Photographs, 1994 January 13	box 92
Eulogy--Memorial for Phyllis Goodhart Gordan, 1994 March 1	box 48
Frederick D. Suydam Memorial Association--Award-- In Recognition of his Distinguished Career in Law Enforcement, 1994 April 12	box 48
Metropolitan Transportation Authority--Holocaust Remembrance Program--Keynote Address re, "In Remembrance of the Holocaust: Its Importance and Significance", 1994 April 14	box 48
Fund for Constitutional Government, Symposium on Criminal Justice--Remarks re, challenges facing the criminal justice system, 1994 May 13	box 48
Madrid speech--presentation re, money laundering, 1994 August 3	box 49
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
New York University--Class of Mary Perot Nichols--Remarks re, BCCI Scandal, 1994 October 13	box 49
Remarks--Recipient of the Brandeis Medal--University of Louisville, 1995 March 21	box 49
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
United Jewish Appeal--Federation of Jewish Philanthropies--Testimonial Breakfast honoring RMM, 1995 April 28	box 49
Founder's Day--Ethical Culture Fieldston Schools--keynote speech, 1995 May 5	box 49

Vincent L. Broderick--Memorial Service--Remarks, 1995 June 19	box 49
Conference on the Americas--Remarks--The United States Election and Latin America-The Political Dynamic, 1995 September 28	box 49
Association of the Bar of the City of New York--Public Hearings--Testimony re, drug policy, 1995 October 10	box 49
The National Consumers League--Trumpeter Award, 1995 October 12	box 49
Holocaust Museum--Generation to Generation Dinner, 1995 November 7	box 49
Chemical Bank--Conference: Controlling Fraud and Other Related Business Risks: A Blueprint--Remarks re, The trends and facts about fraud, 1995 November 16	box 49
Metropolitan Club--speech re, the future of our nation's drug policy, 1996 February 15	box 49
Amherst University--Remarks re, "Crime and Punishment- Recent Developments", 1996 May 31	box 49
African Methodist Episcopal Church (AME)--alliance meeting, 1996 June 4	box 49
Museum of Jewish Heritage--Dinner in Honor of Dr. Henry Kissinger--RMM Remarks, 1997 April 1	box 49
Pace University Law School--Annual Courthouse Reception-- RMM Honoree, 1997 April 9	box 49
Community Free Democrats, 1997 April 20	box 49
Federal Bar Council--Dinner in Honor of Pierre Leval, 1997 May 1	box 49
Yom Ha-Shoah--Holocaust Remembrance Day--Remarks, 1997 May 4	box 49
Museum of Jewish Heritage Dinner--In Honor of his Eminence John Cardinal O'Connor--Invocation, 1997 September 11	box 49
Memorial Service--Arthur Liman--RMM Remarks, 1997 September 22	box 49
Dutchess County Bar Association--Remarks, 1997 October 6	box 49
Mt. Sinai Jewish Center, Washington Heights Kirstallnacht Remembrance Program Remarks, 1997 November 9	box 49
Stephen Wise Free Synagogue--90th Anniversary Service of Commemoration--Address, 1997 November 14	box 49
President Bill Clinton and Amb. Bill Richardson-- International Human Rights Day Reception--Remarks, 1997 December 9	box 49

Speech--RMM in honor of Bill Richardson with President Clinton, 1997 December 9	box 49
Memorial for Judge Harold Rothwax, 1998 January 27	box 49
World Jewish Congress--Luncheon Ceremony in honor of Henry Morgenthau, Jr., 1998 January 27	box 49
Remarks of RMM before the Council on Foreign Relations, 1998 March 4	box 49
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Law Day Ceremony--Supreme Court, Criminal Branch, Unified Court System, First Judicial District, 1998 April 13	box 50
Federal Reserve Bank--Luncheon--Remarks re, crime and international business, 1998 May 14	box 50
Union League Club--Luncheon--Remarks re, crime and international business, 1998 June 2	box 50
Holocaust Remembrance Day--Supreme Court of the State of New York--Remarks, 1998 June 12	box 50
Yale Law School--50th Reunion, 1998 October 16-18	box 50
Tribute to Ronnie and Gene Isenberg--Eugene M. Isenberg School of Management, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA, 1998 October 24	box 50
Third Avenue Investors Conference--Presentation--Off-shore secrecy jurisdictions and the problems created for law enforcement, regulatory authorities and others, 1998 December 11	box 50
Fashion Center Business Improvement District--Fashion Center Award of Recognition, 1998 December 14	box 50
Dalton, 1998 December 17	box 50
Speech--Citizens Crime Commission, 1999 January 7	box 50
Respect for Law Alliance--Speaker's Breakfast--Remarks, 1999 February 18	box 50
Museum of Jewish Heritage--Dinner in Honor of His Eminence John Cardinal O'Connor, 1999 April 18	box 50
Institute of Internal Auditors--Remarks re, crime in New York, 1999 April 23	box 50
Joe DiMaggio Memorial at Yankee Stadium--Remarks, 1999 April 25	box 50
Hebrew Union College--Honorary Degree, 1999 May 13	box 50
RMM Tribute--Funeral--Forde Medina, 1999 June 2	box 50

Central Harlem Community--RMM honored by, 1999 June 17	box 50
Con Edison--Law Day Conference: "Getting Plugged into the New Millennium", 1999 June 22	box 50
Memorial for John F. Kennedy, Jr.--Hachette Papers, 1999 August 5	box 50
Cleveland City Club--Remarks--Combatting White Collar Crime, 1999 August 20	box 50
Scope and Contents	
(1 VHS Tape)	
Senior Lawyers Luncheon--Remarks--Street and White-Collar Crime in New York, 1999 August 20	box 50
Lawyers for Civil Justice--Paul Miller's invitation, 1999 October 4	box 50
Drew University--keynote address--"America's Predicament During the Holocaust: Safe Across the Ocean—What Could We Do?", 1999 November 4	box 50
Heritage Dinner in Honor of Gerald Levin--Remarks, 2000 April 4	box 50
Parks Council, The Urban Center--RMM honored, 2000 April 14	box 50
Speeches--commemoration--85th Anniversary of the Armenian Genocide, 2000 April 24	box 50
Amherst Alumni Association--speech, 2000 May 16	box 50
RMM--speech before the International Association of Jewish Lawyers, Jurists--American Section, 2000 June 12	box 50
Makor: The Partnership for Jewish Life--Great Lawyers Series--Remarks re, integrity and the law, 2000 September 27	box 50
City Athletic Club Remarks re, Current Developments in Law Enforcement, 2000 October 4	box 50
Museum of Jewish Heritage--East Wing Groundbreaking Ceremony, 2000 October 26	box 50
United States Navy Memorial Foundation--RMM honored Lone Sailor Award Recipient, 2000 December 13	box 50
Association des Cadres de Reserve Francais aux Etats-Unis [Association of French Veteran Liaison Officers and Military Interpreters in the United States, Inc.]--re, Antoine G. Treuille (ACREFEU), 2001 January 30	box 50
Armenian St. Vartan Day Celebration--speech, 2001 February 22	box 50

Amherst College--60th Reunion, 2001 June 1	box 51
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Testimony by RMM before the U.S. Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations re, tax havens, 2001 July 18	box 51
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Downtown Association [cancelled], 2001 September 26	box 51
The Mount Sinai Hospital--150th Anniversary, 2002 January 16	box 51
Swearing-In Ceremony RMM, District Attorney of New York County, 2002 January 31	box 51
Jewish Theological Seminary--Judge Simon Rifkind Award Recipient--Remarks, 2002 March 6	box 51
The Brookings Institution--speech re, global dirty money problem, 2002 June 5	box 51
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Commemoration of 9/11/2001, 2002 September 11	box 51
Third Avenue Value Funds, New York Athletic Club--speech [off-the-cuff], 2002 November 6	box 51
The Lotos Club--state dinner honoree--speech re, street and white-collar crime in Manhattan, 2003 February 6	box 51
Museum of Jewish Heritage--Dinner in honor of RMM, 2003 April 6	box 51
Photographs [photographer: Nancy Epstein] 2003 April 6, 2003 April 6	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color; 5 [multiple sizes: 8.5 x 11; 4 x 6])	
Job Path--Remarks, 2003 May 8	box 51
Susanna Leval--Award from El Museo del Barrio, 2003 May 28	box 51
Association Tepeyac de New York--Award to RMM for Prosecution of the Tamco Corporation, 2003 June 3	box 51
Patterson, Belknap and Webb--speech materials re, Robert Patterson exhibit, 2004 February 19	box 51

Memorial Service for Robert Arnstein, 2004 April 3	box 51
Speeches--Yale University (3 schools), 2004 April 4	box 51
Speeches--Fordham University, 2004 April 15	box 51
Deerfield Club of NYC--speech re, A Seasoned Perspective in Troubled Times, 2004 April 19	box 51
Mystery Writers of America--Edger Awards Gala, 2004 April 29	box 51
American Society for Industrial Security (ASIS)--"Person of the Year", 2004 May 11	box 51
World Trade Center--Third Anniversary--Plaque Dedication, 2004 September 10	box 51
Elder Abuse--speech, 2004 October 28	box 52
Bank Secrecy Act Conference--(Sponsored by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and State of New York Banking Department)--speech, 2004 November 5	box 52
Manhattan Misdemeanor Treatment Court--Graduation Ceremony--speech, 2005 April 15	box 52
"The Money Service Business Banking Relationship"--Conference--remarks, 2005 June 21	box 52
New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) First Annual Securities Conference--speech, 2005 June 22	box 52
Swearing-in--speech, 2006 January 3	box 52
New York County Lawyers Association, 2006 May 5	box 52
The Educational Alliance--speech, 2006 May 23	box 52
Amherst College--Reunion--speech, 2006 June 2	box 52
U.S. Military Academies Education Mission of Poland [Poland and Armed Forces]--remarks, 2006 June 7	box 52
The New York City Bar Association--Presentation--Association Medal--remarks, 2007 March 15	box 52
Whitman School of Management, Syracuse University--remarks, 2007 April 17	box 52
Silverstein, Larry and Klara--Lower Manhattan Cultural Council, 2007 May 3	box 52
11th Annual Heritage Dinner in Honor of Bernard, Anne, and Governor Eliot Spitzer, 2007 May 7	box 52
Deerfield Academy--Reunion Remarks--speech, 2007 June 9	box 52
Fund for Modern Courts--Remarks, 2007 November 30	box 52
Global Financial Integrity--Remarks, 2008 May 6	box 52

Deerfield Academy--Commencement Exercises--Remarks, 2008 May 25	box 52
The City College of New York--Commencement--Recipient of President's Medal, 2008 May 30	box 52
Art of Peace Charitable Trust Remarks, 2008 September 11	box 52
Senior Benefit and Entitlement Fair--Remarks, 2008 October 2	box 52
Cornell Law School Curia Society, 2008 October 28	box 52
National Institute of Social Sciences, 2008 November 18	box 52
Coro New York Leadership Center--Dinner--Honoring RMM and Tom Bernstein, 2009 May 20	box 52
The Storm King School, Cornwall-on Hudson, NY--commencement speech, 2009 May 30	box 52
Jewish Community Relations Council, 2009 June 24	box 52
The Link Between Iran and Venezuela--speech, 2009 September 8	box 52
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
The Golden Awards Committee--First Golden District Attorney Achievement Award Presentation Honoring "For A Job Well Done!", 2009 September 17	box 52
Martin J. Whitman--85th Birthday, 2009 October 2	box 52
FDR Freedom Park--RMM--Distinguished Public Service Award, 2009 October 28	box 52
The Dany Association--Dinner in Honor of RMM, 2009 November 10	box 52
Lehman College Foundation--Dinner, 2009 November 12	box 52
Gracie Mansion--Reception for RMM, 2009 November 14	box 52
The New York Landmarks Conservancy Celebration, 2009 November 4	box 52
New York County Lawyers Association, 2009 December 15	box 53
Iran-- <i>The American Interest</i> --speech--RMM, 2010	box 82
Senator Paul H. Douglas Award for Ethics in Government, 2010 March 24	box 53
Women's City Club of New York Civic Spirit Award, 2010 April 19	box 53
St. John's Law School--John Sprizzo Award, 2010 May 10	box 53

Hebrew Loan Society, 2010 May 24	box 53
Fordham Law School--RMM--Honorary Degree, 2010 May 24	box 53
Hunter College--Honorary Degree, 2010 June 17	box 53
Armenian Missionary Association of America--91st Annual Meeting Banquet--keynote speech, 2010 October 17	box 53
Thomas E. Dewey Medal Presentation at the New York City Bar--Remarks, 2010 December 7	box 53
New York State Bar Association--Gold Medal Award, 2011 January 29	box 53
Auschwitz Jewish Center--speech, 2011 June 6	box 53
Battery Conservancy--16th Battery Gala--Remarks, 2011 June 7	box 53
Amherst College--Alumni Event, 2011 September 14	box 53
Search and Care--RMM--Savviest Senior Award, 2011 October 20	box 53
Sidney Asch--Memorial Service, 2011 October 31	box 53
LatinoJustice PRLDEF [Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund]--Remarks--RMM, 2011 November 9	box 82
West Point Annual Holocaust Remembrance Day, 2012 April 19	box 53
Union College--100th Anniversary of Judge Patterson's Graduation--RMM Remarks, 2012 May 14	box 53
The New York Farmers--394th Dinner--Union Club, 2013 February 12	box 53
International Association of Prosecutors, 2013 July 16	box 53
Citizens Crime Commission, 2013 November 6	box 53
New York Immigration Coalition, 2014 June 23	box 53
Armenian National Committee Eastern Division--Remarks, 2014 December 7	box 53
The American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee (JDC)-The Jacob H. Schiff Society--Reception, 2014 December 8	box 53
Armenian Genocide--100th Anniversary Commemoration--Remarks--RMM, 2015 May 14	box 76
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
New York County Lawyers Association--Edward Weinfeld Award Ceremony--Remarks, 2016 October 27	box 53

Mount Sinai Adolescent Health Center--13th Annual
Breakfast of Legends--Remarks, 2016 October 13

box 53

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series V: Press Releases, 1980-2009

Title/Description	Instances
Press Releases--copies, 1979-1987 Scope and Contents (21 folders)	box 124
Press Releases--copies, 1988-1992 Scope and Contents (18 folders)	box 125
Press Releases--copies, 1993-2001 Scope and Contents (19 folders)	box 126
Press Releases--copies, 2002	box 30
Legal Bound Summer Internship Program 2002. Program is in 16th year. Geared to Junior and Senior High School students. Interns will work with ADAs and Support Staff. Community Affairs is in charge of the Program., 2002 January 17	box 30
Jose Mora /aka Leandro Mora. Defendant indicted for impersonating a doctor and sexually abusing a patient. Hotline established for possible other victims. ADA Christine Hatfield/Sex Crimes Unit prosecuting case., 2002 January 24	box 30
Port Authority Employees/World Trade Center Attack. 12 PA employees arrested for falsifying injuries and seeking monetary relief from American Red Cross and Safe Horizon. Stole in excess of \$19,000. ADAs Markus Green and Janet Lipinski on case., 2002 January 29	box 30
Swearing-in--speech to press, 2002 January 31	box 30
Renaissance Financial Securities Corp. Four officers of a Long Island securities corp. sentenced after a seven-week trial last year on conspiracy, perjury and fraud., 2002 February 5	box 30
Clarence Wade. Defendant 48 years-old, handyman, Harlem resident, indicted on multiple counts of sexual abuse: sexually abused six neighborhood children. ADAs	box 30

Raymond Marinaccio and Laurence Busching are in charge of prosecution., 2002 February 15

P.O. Derwin Blanks. Police Officer Blanks was arrested on drug possession charges., 2002 February 12 box 30

Dormitory Authority. DA Morgenthau announced the indictment of a construction company and its two principals for defrauding the NYS Dormitory Authority out of more than \$1 million and defrauding an insurance company of \$1 million., 2002 February 11 box 30

Dick Gidron Ford, Inc.--Owner and vice-president of a Bronx car dealership was indicted on charges of evading more than \$1.5 million in New York States and New York City sales tax payments., 2002 February 27 box 30

Dormitory Authority--Former employee of the New York State (NYS) Dormitory Authority was indicted on charges of taking more than \$456,000 worth of kickbacks., 2002 March 5 box 30

D.H. Blair and Company--The Firm and its four managers have pled guilty to multiple counts of securities fraud and collusion to fix securities prices on the NASDAQ market., 2002 March 8 box 30

Call Girls--Three men and nine other employees were charged with the operation of two call-girl businesses operating in the five boroughs., 2002 March 20 box 30

World Trade Center--23 people were charged with falsely filing death certificates claiming that family members died in the [September 11th] attacks., 2002 March 21 box 30

Ronald Popadich was indicted on charges of murder, attempted murder, assault and other charges stemming from a series of midtown Manhattan hit and run incidents in February 2002., 2002 March 26 box 30

Meyers Pollock--Four people have been convicted on charges stemming from their varying roles in cheating more than 15,000 investors out of more than \$176 million., 2002 March 26 box 30

World Trade Center--Woodrow Fleming and 13 other homeless people stole over \$100,000 from emergency relief funds., 2002 April 9 box 30

Roslynn Mauskopf--Mr. Robert M. Morgenthau's statement regarding the nomination of Roslynn Mauskopf to be U.S. Attorney in the Eastern District of New York., 2002 April 19 box 30

Evergreen Security, Ltd.--William J. Zylka pleaded guilty for his role in conspiring to steal and stealing in excess of \$27.7 million from Evergreen., 2002 May 1 box 30

Hudson Sloane and Co.--Two principals of the Manhattan brokerage firm were indicted on charges of stealing box 30

approximately \$3 million from a German Bank., 2002 May 2

Mary Garcia--A Pennsylvanian woman was sentenced to two to six years for defrauding people out of at least \$53,649 in two different schemes., 2002 May 2	box 30
National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD)--A man who supervised the NASD stockbroker licensing exams and a woman, who bribed him to help her pass the exam were indicted., 2002 May 7	box 30
Bribery--Guy Velella and his father Vincent Velella et al., 2002 May 9	box 30
[Fake] Viagra press conference, 2002 May 17	box 30
Kevin Saxon--Defendant escaped while in custody (2002 May 20) and was apprehended in Yorktown, VA--Defendant waived extradition., 2002 May 22	box 30
Victor Wang the Chairman of the Board of Duke and Company was sentenced to 7 ½ to 22 ½ years for the enterprise corruption. Case was handled by Richard T. Preiss and Arthur D. Middlemiss., 2002 May 28	box 30
Judith A. "Tillie" Roberts was indicted for embezzling over \$508, 427 from her empoter. Assistant District Attorney Aurora Fagan presented the case to the grand jury., 2002 May 28	box 30
Summer Intern Program--10-week program starts 2002 June 3. 50 students from 27 different law schools are participating., 2002 May 31	box 30
Tyco and Dennis Kozlowski, 2002 June 4	box 30
Sales Tax Fraud--Robert M. Morgenthau and Councilman David Weprin hold a press conference to highlight the loss of tax revenues to New York City as revealed by an investigation., 2002 June 10	box 30
Embezzlement cases against the elderly--Harvey and Ann Glasthal stole over \$600,000 and John Schlick stole over \$100,000., 2002 June 11	box 30
World Trade Center Fraud (WTC)--15 people charged with stealing more than \$52,724.56 from charities assisting victims of the WTC attacks., 2002 June 19	box 30
Carting--Whitney Trucking (Thomas Attonito and Joseph Attonito) Two principals of the Yonkers carting firm indicted for lying about their ties to organized crime., 2002 June 25	box 30
Tyco and Dennis Kozlowski--Announcement of superceding indictment charging Kozlowski with tampering with physical evidence in connection with the investigation., 2002 June 26	box 30

Sherman and Judah Taub and an affiliated company were indicted for stealing more than \$2 million in a financial fraud stemming from their management of a non-for-profit adult home, 2002 June 27	box 30
Joe Felder--Macy's rapist indicted for rape and robbery as a result of a DNA 'cold hit' match, 2002 July 1	box 30
Municipal Credit Union Fraud regarding the World Trade Center Attack over \$15 million embezzled by members. Special Prosecutions Bureau, 2002 August 5	box 30
Jerrold Schwartz a Manhattan Boy Scout troop master, who sexually abused a young teen, was sentenced to 2 2/3 to 8 years in state prison, 2002 August 23	box 30
Evergreen Security Ltd.--Two financial advisors were indicted on charges of stealing \$6.5 million from the fund, 2002 August 28	box 30
Mitchell Singer A lawyer with an office in the Empire State Building was indicted on charges of stealing \$85,000 from two of his clients, 2002 August 30	box 30
Tyco 3 executive officers were indicted Dennis Kozlowski, Mark H. Swartz and Mark A. Belnick, 2002 September 12	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders, 2 photographs)	
Sylvain Leroy--Tax Evasion Case--The defendant interior decorator, and NYC resident plead guilty to filing a false instrument regarding income and legal residence and must pay back taxes and a fine of \$1,000--ADA Joel Meyer, under supervision of ADA Mariani will handle the prosecution., 2002 September 26	box 30
Washington Heights Drug Gang--20 drug dealers were indicted on conspiracy and felony charges. Daily business over \$40,000. Same territory as Wild Cowboys over 20 years ago. ADA Walter Arsenault in charge in charge of the case., 2002 September 26	box 30
Shukun "Michael" Tam and Cheung Keat "Ken" Ai--Defendants of Tamco Corp., construction company were charged with death of an employee on 200 May 16. ADA D. Cort in charge and supervised by Patrick Dugan, 2002 October 1	box 30
National Arts Club--Joseph Frappaolo the manager of the National Arts Club dining room pled guilty to stealing more than \$160,000 in sales tax due New York State and New York City, 2002 October 7	box 30
Tax Evasion--Jeweler Andreas von Zadora-Gerlof has pled guilty to evading more than \$650,000 in New York City and New York States taxes, 2002 October 8	box 30

Building Collapse--Philip Minucci and his company Tri-State Scaffold and Equipment Supplies, Inc. was indicted on charges of manslaughter and assault in the deaths of five construction workers, 2002 October 10	box 30
Central Park Jogger--Robert M. Morgenthau announces new investigation based on new evidence, 2002 October 16	box 30
Enterprise Corruption case--The defendants: nine individuals and four companies stole over \$27 million from failed businesses. The case will be prosecuted by the Special Prosecutions Bureau., 2002 October 16	box 30
NYPD--Officer Corruption--Detective Anthony Gordon, indicted on perjury charges gave false testimony before a New York County grand jury on 2001 April 19. ADA Daniel Schwager is in charge of the case., 2002 October 17	box 30
Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg announces two initiatives to combat domestic violence: new 911 technology and advertising campaign., 2002 October 22	box 30
Daniel F. "Dan" Mahony, a former Conservative Party candidate for Lt. Governor was indicted for voter fraud. ADA Marianne Paoli of the Rackets Bureau is handling the prosecution., 2002 October 22	box 30
William Zyka--Robert M. Morgenthau announced the sentencing of Mr. Zylka for his role in the looting of an offshore investment fund., 2002 October 25	box 30
World Wrestling Entertainment, Inc. (WWE)--Robert M. Morgenthau announced the arrest of Kenton James for embezzling \$437,000 from WWE., 2002 November 8	box 30
Bonanno Organized Crime Family--Robert M. Morgenthau announced the arrest of 20 people charged in indictments for their participation in the criminal activities of an organized crime family., 2002 November 12	box 30
World Trade Center Thefts--26 people charged in various scams in which charities assisting victims of the WTC were defrauded out of \$508,000., 2002 November 13	box 30
Steven Santos--Robert M. Morgenthau to ask for life without parole., 2002 November 15	box 30
Stuart Creggy and Harry Bloomfield were convicted on charges of participating in an international stock fraud case., 2002 November 21	box 30
Richard "Dick" Gidron--Robert M. Morgenthau announced the superceding indictment of the car dealership and owner on tax evasion charges. The vice-resident of the dealership was also indicted., 2002 November 25	box 30
Peter Cosme--Former managing agent of an Upper West Side co-op building has pleaded guilty to stealing more than \$80,000 from the building., 2002 November 26	box 30

Robert M. Morgenthau announces motion to vacate convictions in Central Park Jogger case., 2002 December 5	box 30
James Tzitzikalais, president of Foundation Construction, indicted for stealing \$537,307 from the NYC Department of Citywide Administrative Services, 2002 December 10	box 30
Mikhail Boltyansky, president and owner of Royal Management Services was arrested on charges of filing false General Corporation Tax Returns with the Department of Finance., 2002 December 13	box 30
TYCO--Frank Walsh: Former Tyco Director arrested for security frauds in which he took an undisclosed \$20 million payment from the company., 2002 December 17	box 30
Press Releases, 2003	box 30
Gloria Davis Assemblywoman pleads guilty to bribery., 2003 January 7	box 30
Sheldon Leffler, former Queens City Council member, indicted on illegal fundraising., 2003 January 9	box 30
Legal Bound Summer Internship Program, 2003 January 23	box 30
Mark Belnick Tyco's former Chief Corporation Counsel [superseding indictment], 2003 February 3	box 30
Benjamin Zola, Upper East Side cardiologist, arrested for sexual abuse., 2003 February 11	box 30
Michael O'Connor--Dormitory Authority Scammer--nine year sentence, 2003 February 24	box 30
Personal Injury Attorneys--Six attorneys were indicted for illegally soliciting clients and filing false claims. ADAs Vincent G. Heinz and Whitman G.S. Knapp will prosecute case under the supervision of Bureau Chief Patrick Dugan, 2003 February 26	box 30
Burglary Ring, 2003 March 5	box 30
World Trade Center Fraud--33 people were arrested in connection with a series of scams in which private and government charities were defrauded of \$134, 843, 2003 April 10	box 30
Taxes, 2003 April 14	box 30
Police Officer Shooting of Cesar Mercardo Grand Jury investigation surrounding the death of Cesar Mercardo on March 30, 2002, on the Lower East Side. Grand Jury found the shooting justified., 2003 April 17	box 31
Benjamin Maybanks--Astoria man charged with stealing more than \$65,000 from woman who believed him to be a sultan and the son of a Prime Minister of Kuwait, 2003 April 23	box 31

MTA employees tax returns--10 MTA employees were arrested on charges of failing to file or filing false New York City and New York State tax returns., 2003 April 24	box 31
James Conroy New York attorney was convicted of stealing \$27.7 million from a client Evergreen Security, Ltd., 2003 April 30	box 31
Bigamist Case--Two men indicted--Genadii Lednev and Sergei Malchevsky--pretended to help immigrants., 2003 May 13	box 31
Motion to Vacate--DNA--Michael Mercer, 2003 May 19	box 31
Double Z Manufacturing--Three men were indicted on charges of defrauding Double Z Manufacturing Inc. of women's dresses and money., 2003 May 21	box 31
Art Dealer--James Sansum a Manhattan art dealer was indicted for stealing money, art and antiques from an Upper East Side gallery, where he had worked for 12 years., 2003 June 3	box 31
MTA contractors--Robert M. Morgenthau unseals guilty pleas by the owners of an electrical contracting company for overbilling the Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA)., 2003 June 12	box 31
Richard Gentles the Director of the NYC Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) Enforcement charged with offering a False Instrument for filing., 2003 June 13	box 31
Andrew Warren a London Solicitor pleaded guilty to Attempted Enterprise Corruption in connection with an international stock fraud conspiracy operating in New York and Great Britain., 2003 June 26	box 31
World Trade Center Fraud--75 people arrested for stealing money from the Municipal Credit Union by overdrawing from their accounts in the wake of the attacks., 2003 June 18	box 31
Adam Peter Klein (stockbroker) Beacon Hill--unlicensed Manhattan money transmitter, 2003 June 27	box 31
Art Gallery--Bob P. Haboltd and Co. pleaded guilty to evading taxes., 2003 July 2	box 31
Sex Crimes--Three young men indicted for surrounding and groping three girls at pool., 2003 July 7	box 31
S.J. Shrubsole Corporation antique silver dealer pleaded guilty., 2003 July 7	box 31
Brides for Hire, 2003 July 9	box 31
National Arts Club--John T. James pleaded guilty to evasion of taxes., 2003 July 10	box 31

Norman Spencer Gary--Manhattan doorman charged with hiring a hit man to kill a woman., 2003 July 11	box 31
Macklowe Gallery Ltd. pleaded guilty to failing to collect sales tax., 2003 July 21	box 31
ALCAL GROUP charged with Enterprise Corruption for running an insurance fraud ring., 2003 July 22	box 31
Narcotics Ring--(17) men indicted--Firearms Trafficking Unit, 2003 July 25	box 31
Enron. Settlement with J.P. Morgan Chase and Citigroup, 2003 July 28	box 31
Settlements with J.P. Morgan and Citigroup, 2003 July 28	box 107
Tobias, Neil. Owner and President of Lloyd Jensen Jewelers, located on Madison Avenue pleaded guilty to selling jewelry without charging sales tax., 2003 July 31	box 31
World Trade Center Fraud. Charles Cadorette, a New Jersey insurance executive stole almost \$60,000 from charities assisting victims of the World Trade Center (WTC)., 2003 July 31	box 31
Monachino, Patrick. Accountant arrested for stealing almost \$200,000 from two unions based in Manhattan., 2003 August 6	box 31
Ralf Kawschnik, a German man who stole money from New York's top hotels where he worked., 2003 August 8	box 31
Tyco PriceWaterhouseCoopers. DA Morgenthau announced that no criminal charges will be brought against PriceWaterhouseCoopers of Tyco after it completed its inquiry into auditing for the years 1998-2001., 2003 August 13	box 31
Bailey, Llewellyn. Former New York State (NYS) employee charged with receiving more than 4400,000 in bribes from health care businesses., 2003 August 14	box 31
Test Scores. Five people arrested for paying to have imposters take tests in their names to be admitted to colleges., 2003 August 19	box 31
Chatalaine Ltd. failure to pay sales tax., 2003 September 26	box 31
Philip Minucci pleaded guilty to Manslaughter in the Second Degree on deaths of construction workers at his building 215 Park Avenue South., 2003 September 30	box 31
Viktor Kozeny. Charged with stealing \$182 million from clients of private New York investment firm., 2003 October 2	box 31
Meiskin, James S. President of Plymouth Partners and Samuel Gen, Executive Managing Director and General	box 31

Counsel arrested on charges of trying to extort a Manhattan criminal defense lawyer and his client., 2003 October 17

New York Hospital Robbery. Kyrie Baum of Queens and Orneth South of Brooklyn indicted on charges of robbing New York Hospital security guards of more than \$7 million dollars they were trying to deposit., 2003 October 29

Jean, Matthew. International businessman pleaded guilty to agreeing to launder more than \$1 million dollars. He was arrested as part of a sting operation., 2003 November 6

World Trade Center Fraud. Carlton McNish of Pennsylvania arrested of stealing more than \$100,000 from charities assisting victims of the World Trade Center (WTC) attacks by claiming that his wife had died in the attacks., 2003 November 7

Carone, Frank aka Frank Bari. Mr. Carone and two of his companies have pleaded guilty for their roles in the theft of \$27.7 million from distressed businesses., 2003 November 12

Royal, Howard. Harlem Hospital high-level employee charged with stealing \$126,000 from Health and Hospitals., 2003 November 19

ATM Scam. Three men indicted on charges of stealing the identities of about 300 people and using them to steal almost \$225,000 in just one day from bank cash machines., 2003 December 2

Sales Tax Evasion. Paul Cohen, Midtown jeweler pleaded guilty to selling jewelry worth almost 42 million without charging any tax., 2003 December 5

District Council 1707. Robert McMillan former Director of Fiscal Affairs for District Council 17007 indicted for accepting more than \$80,000 in kickbacks., 2003 December 8

Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA). Six people and one corporation indicted for stealing millions of dollars from the Metropolitan Transportation Authority and other related crimes., 2003 December 16

Bride for Hire. 12 women and one man charged with lying to the City Clerk while applying for marriage licenses., 2003 December 17

Sales Tax Evasion--Galleries. Three Manhattan galleries pleaded guilty to failing to collect New York City and New York State sales taxes and paid more than \$1 million in fines., 2003 December 17

Carting--Trade and Waste. One of the principals of a Yonkers carting firm has been convicted for lying about his father's ties to his company., 2003 December 17

Sales Tax Evasion. Nathan Loeb, a Manhattan businessman charged with skimming \$13 million and evading \$690,000 in various New York State and New York City taxes over a five-year period., 2003 December 22	box 31
Civil Service Technical Guild Local 375. Bookkeeper Lloyd Clarke, a former bookkeeper with the Civil Service Technical Guild indicted for stealing more than \$2.4 million from the union and a related fund., 2003 December 22	box 31
Sales Tax Evasion. Mohammed Hussain, a businessman who evaded approximately \$1.1 million in New York State and New York City sales taxes over a 4½ year period in connection with family owned bagel shops., 2003 December 23	box 31
Press Releases--Copies, 2004	box 31
National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD) Test Cheaters. Three individuals indicted in connection with a test cheating scheme to impersonate six individuals and to take their NASD securities licensing and qualification examinations for them., 2004 January 5	box 31
Matrapa, Joe. Florida man and two bail bond companies indicted for laundering more than \$2.9 million in drug money., 2004 January 13	box 31
Minnucci, Philip. Sentenced to state prison in connection with the deaths of five construction workers and the serious injuries of four others in a scaffold collapse., 2004 January 14	box 31
Operation Stone Free. 14 people indicted on multiple counts of felony narcotics sales in Harlem., 2004 January 27	box 31
Operation Tax Break. DA Morgenthau announced today the sentencing of a Nigerian man to state prison after pleading guilty to charges of using stolen social security numbers to file fraudulent tax deductions., 2004 January 29	box 31
Louis Carbonette. Former President of the Fulton Mall Improvement Association, pleaded guilty to perjury for lying to the New York City (NYC) Department of Investigation., 2004 January 30	box 31
Oberoi, Gurpreet S. A hit and run driver who killed a 26 year-old Manhattan resident as he walked across East Side street has been indicted for Criminally Negligent Homicide., 2004 February 2	box 31
Art Dealer. James Sansum an Upper East Side art dealer has pleaded guilty to evading taxes, falsifying business records and stealing art work., 2004 February 3	box 31
Art Dealer Sansum, James. Upper East Side art dealer, has pleaded guilty to evading taxes, falsifying business records and stealing art work., 2004 February 3	box 31

MJS Associates. Michael J. Sherman, and his associate, Oleg Ostrofsky and his company pleaded guilty for their roles in the theft of \$27.7 million from distressed businesses., 2004 February 17	box 31
Beacon Hill Service Corporation. Unlicensed Manhattan money transmitter convicted of illegally receiving and transferring billions of U.S. dollars in offshore transactions., 2004 February 23	box 31
Police Officer Shooting. Three people indicted in connection with the shooting of a New York Police Department Captain Kenneth Girven last August 27, 2003., 2004 February 26	box 31
White, Kevin was indicted on charges of robbing and sexually abusing a man on the Lower East Side., 2004 February 26	box 31
Oberoi, Gurpreet. Hit and run driver who killed a 26 year-old Manhattan resident charges upgraded to include Manslaughter in the Second Dregree., 2004 March 2	box 31
Hudson United Bank. Settlement reached with Hudson United Bank relating to their failure to monitor the money laundering risks posed by accounts held by the bank., 2004 March 3	box 31
Student Loan Relief. DA Morgenthau and Queens DA Richard Brown called on state officials to make good a promise to provide \$3 million for student loan relief for ADAs., 2004 March 3	box 31
Rockefeller Drug Laws. DA Morgenthau statement regarding the proposal by State Senator David Patterson on New York State (NYS) drug laws., 2004 March 17	box 31
Gay Marriages. Statement by DA Morgenthau in response to numerous inquiries about same-sex marriages., 2004 March 18	box 31
Faiello, Dean. Arrest warrant filed charging Dean Faiello with Murder in the Second Degree in the death of Maria Cruz., 2004 March 18	box 31
Kaltech Industries Group. Chelsea architectural sign manufacturing company plead guilty in connection with an April, 2002 explosion in its West 19th Street offices., 2004 March 24	box 31
Williams, James aka Arthur Gladney. 34 year-old man indicted on charges of sexually assaulting two people on the Upper East Side in January., 2004 March 30	box 31
Community Policy Agreement for the Methodone Programs in the Upper Manhattan Target Zone., 2004 April 1	box 31
Kennedy, Jr., John F. Property at Sotheby's warehouse. Employee at Sotheby's Patrick Gallagher, arrested on	box 31

charges of stealing property belonging to John F. Kennedy, Jr. from Sotheby warehouse., 2004 April 14

Diaco, Julia. 18 year-old freshman at New York University indicted on charges of dealing drugs out her dormitory room., 2004 April 27	box 31
LCP Capital Corp. 10 stock brokers who worked at LCP Capital Corp. A defunct securities firm indicted on racketeering charges., 2004 April 28	box 31
Princess Millard. Antoinette Millard, a 40 year-old Upper East Side woman arrested and indicted for trying to steal \$262,000 in an insurance scam., 2004 May 7	box 31
Ferragamo, Joseph. Stockbroker pleaded guilty to laundering profits on stock deals through an offshore credit card account to evade taxes., 2004 May 19	box 31
Colarco, Joseph. Brooklyn man indicted on charges of burglarizing a clothing store in Gramercy Park., 2004 May 21	box 31
Martin, Dean. Brooklyn man indicted on charges of robbing a woman in a midtown building and then assaulting one of three men who came to her aid., 2004 May 21	box 31
Press conference with Brian McLaughlin on loan forgiveness., 2004 May 26	box 31
Clarke, Lloyd. Former bookkeeper for the Civil Service Technical Guild (GSTG) Local 375 of District Council 37 pleaded guilty to stealing more than \$2.4 million from the union and a related fund., 2004 June 2	box 31
Wright, Jack. Connecticut man indicted on charges of stealing paintings worth hundreds of thousands of dollars from five people who had consigned the artworks to him for resale., 2004 June 9	box 31
Brown, Ryan; Catten, Arnold; and Daniel Omolukun. Queens man and Manhattan teenagers indicted for the gunpoint robbery of two separate victims on the Upper West Side., 2004 June 9	box 31
Diby, Bessy. Bronx man indicted on charges of robbing a woman in the West Village., 2004 June 9	box 31
Conroy, Bryan. New York City Police Officer indicted in connection with the shooting death of Ousmane Zongo., 2004 June 10	box 31
Medical Marijuana. DA Morgenthau announced his support for the medical use of marijuana. DA Morgenthau was joined by Montel Williams., 2004 June 15	box 31
Perez, Mildred, Milton Perez, and Amauris Perez. A hospital social worker and her two brothers arrested on charges of stealing money from three ill patients in her care., 2004 June 17	box 31

Williams, Elliot. Fugitive indicted on charges of stealing more than \$214,000 from Continuum Health Partners, Inc., 2004 June 17	box 31
Hobbs, Martin. Brooklyn man indicted on charges of robbing women in the Flatiron District., 2004 June 18	box 31
Guillory, Casey aka "Casey Edwards" aka Matthew Powers, and Jennifer Taylor. Two Texas residents indicted for the possession of stolen stamps worth \$50,000., 2004 June 18	box 31
Medina, Hector. Manhattan man indicted on charges of robbing and injuring a woman on the Upper West Side., 2004 June 23	box 31
Operation Big Valley. 15 members of a drug gang based in Manhattan Valley indicted on charges stemming from drug activities on W. 107th Street., 2004 June 23	box 31
Framerelli, Vincent. New Jersey trucking and hauling company owner indicted on charges of bribing a labor union official., 2004 June 24	box 31
Holmes, Dwayne and Charles Carter. Two men indicted for the robbery and violent assault of a man on the Upper West Side., 2004 June 30	box 31
Art Advisory Services. Well-known Soho art consultants who advise prominent collectors of 20th Century art nationwide, and the company through which they work, have been sentenced and paid criminal fees., 2004 July 1	box 31
Perez, Jose. Manhattan man indicted on charges of burglarizing an Upper West Side apartment and injuring the elderly resident of the apartment., 2004 July 7	box 31
Sikivou, Elenoa. Fijian woman indicted for forging a \$61,000 counterfeit check from Rolex Watch, Inc. and giving it to a man who gave her \$66,000 believing she was head of an international investment group with ties to Sao Tome and Principe., 2004 July 8	box 31
Viera, Indera. Employee of the SEIU Local 1199 National Benefit Fund arrested and indicted for embezzling almost \$789,000 from her employee., 2004 July 9	box 31
Barrera, Luis and Victor Varela Ardila. Two Queens men indicted on charges of stealing a purse from a Midtown bar., 2004 July 15	box 31
Check Cashers. New York County Grand Jury issued a report calling for increased scrutiny and supervision of commercial check cashers, 2004 July 15	box 31
John, Gordon. Brooklyn podiatrist pled guilty to using an offshore bank and credit card account to launder money and evade New York City, New York State and Federal taxes on more than \$300,000 in income., 2004 July 19	box 31

Taub, Sherman and Judah Taub. Two individuals and an affiliated company pleaded guilty to stealing more than \$2 million from a non-profit adult home., 2004 July 19	box 31
Williams, Sidney. Queens man indicted for robbing a woman in the Gramercy Park area of Manhattan., 2004 July 21	box 31
Chinese Gangs and Van Drivers. Five Chinese gang members indicted for stealing from, beating and terrorizing Chinese people who make a living ferrying passengers in vans., 2004 July 21	box 31
Immigration Scam. Christopher Pedarvis and Erelene Simmons indicted on charges of cheating dozens of people in an immigration scam., 2004 July 23	box 31
Roofing Contractors and Local Union No. 8. Eight people indicted on labor racketeering charges involving the extortion of more than \$2 million from roofing contractors., 2004 July 27	box 31
Estevez, Danny aka Robert Rodriguez. Brooklyn man indicted on charges of threatening and attempting to rob a Manhattan man on the "D" train near station., 2004 July 28	box 31
American Federation of Musicians. Enex Steele, an employee of the American Federation of Musicians indicted for stealing hundreds of dollars from the Federation., 2004 July 29	box 31
Whitney Museum of American Art. Two employees of the Whitney Museum of American Art indicted on charges of stealing \$880,000 from the museum. The defendants are Naseem Wahlah and Roman Foley., 2004 July 29	box 31
Kandel, Clive. Costume Jewelry designer indicted on charges of possessing child pornography., 2004 August 3	box 31
Parris, Brian. Indicted for robbing and injuring a woman and two days later attempting to rob another man. Both incidents occurred in midtown., 2004 August 5	box 31
Paribas. Two former bankers on charges stemming from their theft of over \$12 million in distressed debt and cash from their employer, BNP Paribas, from June 2001 to February 2004., 2004 August 11	box 31
Edwin Perez. Queens man indicated on charges of threatening and robbing a man inside an Upper East Side parking garage., 2004 August 11	box 31
Olivio, Kenneth. Queens man indicated for burglarizing a firehouse in Union Square and stealing approximately \$4000 worth of equipment., 2004 August 19	box 31
Taveras, Juan. Assistant principal at Norman Thomas School, indicted on charges of sexually abusing seven students., 2004 August 24	box 31

Rivera, Alvin. Manhattan man indicted on charges of assaulting two men, robbing one, and attempting to rob the other in Chelsea (120 West 21st Street)., 2004 August 25	box 31
Eubanks, Isaac. Manhattan man indicted on charges of robbing a man in Chelsea (330 W. 20th Street)., 2004 August 25	box 31
Jenkins, Anthony, Nicole Bell, and James Washington. Three individuals indicted on charges stemming from two gunpoint robberies on the Upper East Side., 2004 August 26	box 31
McLean, Thomas and Robert Woodard. Two men indicted on charges of robbing and injuring a Manhattan man on the Upper East Side., 2004 September 9	box 31
Kimbrough, Curtis. Brooklyn man was indicted for two subway robberies., 2004 September 15	box 31
Lincoln Crew. 18 members of a violent drug organization based in the Lincoln Houses in Harlem have been indicted., 2004 September 15	box 31
Major, Bobby and Jamal Williams. Two New Jersey men indicated for the attempted robbery and assault of a Brooklyn teenager and his mother in Midtown., 2004 September 15	box 31
Sales Tax Evasion. Two Manhattan galleries and a jewelry store pleaded guilty to failing to collect New York City and New York State sales taxes., 2004 September 2004	box 31
MTA Theft. Six people and one corporation have pleaded guilty to racketeering charges and related crimes in the theft of millions of dollars from the MTA., 2004 September 22	box 31
Drago, Edward. New York State (NYS) Department of Labor employee indicated for stealing \$12,000 from two unions that contributed money to funds established by the Department of Labor., 2004 September 30	box 31
Marescotti, Marco Stefano. 35 year-old man indicated for stealing more than \$38,000 from an Internet website by booking New York City (NYC) hotel rooms with stolen credit card numbers., 2004 October 8	box 31
Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA) Police Officers. Two MTA Police Officers indicated in connection with the assault of a homeless man in Penn Station last January., 2004 October 12	box 31
Mercado, Wilfredo. 35 year-old Bronx man indicated for robbing a woman outside Fordham University., 2004 October 13	box 31
DNA--CODIS (Combined DNA Index System) Indictment. David Martinez originally indicted as a John Doe based	box 31

on his DNA profile was indicated in a 1996 sexual assault case., 2004 October 17

Serrano, Jose. Manhattan man indicted for robbing a 27-year old woman inside an Upper West Side subway station., 2004 October 27	box 31
Ogoneck, Katharine. 44 year-old woman pleaded guilty to stealing \$43,182.97 from a nonprofit organization which provides music education and instruction to public school children in East Harlem., 2004 October 28	box 31
Drug Trafficking. Eight men indicted on charges from an investigation into a group of wholesale cocaine dealers operating from an illegal social club on the Upper West Side., 2004 November 5	box 31
Melendez, Pablo. Bronx man indicted for a string of thefts on the Upper West Side., 2004 November 8	box 31
Identity Theft Unit. Announcement of the formation of an Identity Theft Unit to combat the fast-growing crime of identity theft., 2004 November 9	box 31
Lee, Chak Yin. Manhattan lawyer indicted for cheating his real estate clients out of money., 2004 November 9	box 31
DeCasta, Damiam and Joseph Espinal. Two men indicted on charges of attempting to rob a street performer in Midtown., 2004 November 10	box 31
Ward, Willie. 48 year-old Brooklyn man pleaded guilty to stealing a bracelet valued at \$2,600 from a Midtown jeweler., 2004 December 8	box 31
Asbestos Group. DA Morgenthau announced the indictment of 17 men and three companies on racketeering charges for defrauding the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, the New York City (NYC) Economic Development Corporation and State University Construction Fund on asbestos abatement work., 2004 December 16	box 31
Darden, Calvin R., Jr. Stock broker indicted for stealing 44.177 million dollars from three Wall Street firms and an investor., 2004 December 17	box 31
Press Releases--Copies 2005	box 32
Fred Leighton Limited. Well-known Manhattan jewelry store has pleaded guilty to failing to collect New York City (NYC) and New York State (NYS) sales taxes and paid \$1,000,000 in fines and tax restitution, including penalties and interest., 2005 January 5	box 32
Rodriguez, Edgardo. Upper East Side doorman indicted for burglarizing six apartments in the Sutton Place building where he worked., 2005 January 6	box 32
Nettles, Jesse. Homeless man indicted for stabbing five victims in Manhattan., 2005 January 28	box 32

Thomopoulos, Michael. Upper West Side piano teacher convicted on charges of inappropriate behavior with a child., 2005 January 28	box 32
New York Presbyterian Hospital. Three individuals indicted for accepting over \$300,000 in kickbacks from two companies that performed telecommunications work for New York Presbyterian Hospital., 2005 February 1	box 32
Personal Injury Lawyers. Four personal injury lawyers and two law firms have pled guilty to filing false documents with the New York State (NYS) Office of Court Administration to conceal their involvement in paying illegal referral fees., 2005 February 2	box 32
Callagan, Vincent. Business agent of Local 798 of the International Association of Theatre and Stage Employees (IATSE) pleaded guilty to filing false records in connection with a union owned condominium., 2005 February 25	box 32
Austin, Sandrene. 26 year-old Brooklyn woman arraigned for stealing approximately \$275,000 from a popular restaurant in the Flatiron District., 2005 March 2	box 32
Police Office Corruption. Five New York City (NYC) Police Officers from the 13th Precinct arrested on charges of accepting bribes from a peddler., 2005 March 3	box 32
Rockefeller Drug Laws. DA Morgenthau announced that his office has agreed to its first resentencing under the recently revised Rockefeller Drug Laws. Benito Shortridge was granted petition to be resentenced., 2005 March 8	box 32
Family Violence and Child Abuse Bureau. Assistant District Attorney Anne Donnelly has been named Chief of the Family Violence and Child Abuse Bureau. Assistant District Attorney Kerry O'Connell is serving as Acting Chief., 2005 March 9	box 32
Domestic Violence Press conference., 2005 March 10	box 32
Rodriquez, Saurio. 21 year-old Manhattan man pleaded guilty to raping a woman inside an Upper West Side fast-food restaurant., 2005 March 11	box 32
Identity Theft Press conference., 2005 March 15	box 32
Pope, Essex. New York City Department of Parks and Recreation employee indicted on charges of accepting bribes to help defendants evade community service., 2005 March 18	box 32
Ruiz, Carol. Office Manager and personal assistant to Nathan L. Dembin and Associates indicted on charges of stealing \$1.2 million from the firm., 2005 March 18	box 32
Adams, Ernest. 19 year-old Manhattan man indicted for robbing and sexually abusing a woman in East Harlem., 2005 March 21	box 32

Jones, Earl. New York City Police Officer indicted on charges of assault, reckless endangerment, vehicular assault, driving while intoxicated and leaving the scene of an accident., 2005 March 25	box 32
Vu, Larry and Maria and their company Vietnam Service, Inc. Unlicensed money transmitter and its owners indicted on charges of almost \$25 million to Vietnam., 2005 March 24	box 32
Leibhafsky, Douglas S. Announcement of appointment as Special Assistant District Attorney, Investigation Division Central (IDC)., 2005 March 28	box 32
Money Comes First Gang (MCF). Members of the Gang based in the Grant Houses in Morningside Heights arrested and indicted., 2005 April 6	box 32
Fortier, Carlos. Indicted on charges of murdering Eduard Nektalov, a Diamond District jeweler., 2005 April 8	box 32
Community Board #2. Members of the Board adopt a resolution commending some of the community based programs organized at the District Attorney's Office Community Affairs Unit., 2005 April 11	box 32
Frederick Douglass Houses--Gang. Four leaders of a violent drug organization that operated within the Frederick Douglass Houses indicted on charges of narcotics conspiracy and multiple drug sales., 2005 April 15	box 32
Morales, Thomas "Spanky". Third shooter indicted in connection with the 1990 murder of Marcus Peterson at the Palladium night club., 2005 April 15	box 32
Williams, Clarence. DNA evidence from a 32 year-old Manhattan case led to a break in serial rape cases in Maryland and New Jersey., 2005 April 26	box 32
Identity Theft ATMs. DA Morgenthau and the City Council Committee on Oversight and Investigations Chairman Eric Gioia and consumer advocated release a report on identity theft in New York City (NYC)., 2005 May 2	box 32
DNA Sexual Assault. Press release announcing proposed legislation to eliminate the statute of limitations in the most serious sexual assault cases., 2005 May 15	box 32
O'Bradovich, Milan. 68 year-old former school custodian indicted for stealing \$30,000 from a Department of Education bank account., 2005 May 9	box 32
Brinkley, Susann. Former off-Broadway theatre producer pleaded guilty to stealing \$48,000 from non-profit theatre company., 2005 May 24	box 32
Morgan, Thomas A., Joan K. Moogan, Empire Group, Inc. Former Salomon Smith Barney/Citigroup employee indicted on charges of bribe receiving., 2005 May 26	box 32

Space Air Conditioning Corp. Subcontractor on a New York City (NYC) Department of Sanitation contract pleaded guilty to failing to pay wages to four of its employees., 2005 May 27	box 32
Predatory Sexual Assault. DA Morgenthau called for enhanced penalties faced by defendants convicted of the most egregious sexual assaults., 2005 June 2	box 32
Johnson, Leroy. Indicted on charges stemming from the November 1996 knife-point robbery, burglary, rape and sodomy of two women in their Greenwich Village apartment., 2005 June 2	box 32
Fasos, James aka James Defasio ("Fasos"). 62 year-old Queens man indicted for collecting with Workers' Compensation benefits while receiving money for contracting jobs., 2005 June 3	box 32
IDI Construction Company--Ted Kohl and James Stumpf. Indicted for stealing more than \$2.5 million from a construction project involving Asprey's store on Fifth Avenue., 2005 June 7	box 32
Fisun, Mikhail aka Sergiv Bacherikov. 31 year-old Brooklyn man indicted for stealing \$1,930,000.00 from a New York City (NYC) taxicab medallion money lender and a New York City (NYC) bank., 2005 June 8	box 32
Taddonio, Gerald, et al. Four people including a retired New York City (NYC) police officer--indicted on conspiracy charges stemming from loansharking and extortion., 2005 June 17	box 32
McGowan, Susan. Former executive of the non-profit organization, 'God's Love We Deliver', indicted on charges of stealing approximately \$13,500., 2005 June 24	box 32
Coach. Mora, Avani and Williams Nakim two 21 year-olds indicted on charges of possessing approximately \$11,600 worth of stolen Coach products and trying to sell the items., 2005 July 5	box 32
Community Affairs Unit 20th Anniversary. The Unit was honored at a festive reception in the Art Gallery of the Adam Clayton Powell Office Building located at 163 West 125th Street., 2005 July 5	box 32
Press notes and e-mails regarding reporters requests, 1997-2005	box 32
Palladium. Response to defendant's motions seeking to overturn their convictions in the Palladium murder case filed., 2005 July 22	box 32
Faiello, Dean. Fake doctor indicted on charges of Murder in the Second Degree causing the death of Maria Cruz., 2005 July 25	box 32

Monsignor John Woolsey. 67 year-old Manhattan pastor indicted on charges of grand larceny, tax evasion, and falsifying business records for embezzling over \$80,000 from his parish., 2005 July 26	box 32
Jomashop.com. 10 defendants indicated for stealing \$2,059,275.50 from a website that sells discounted luxury items., 2005 August 25	box 32
Operation Peacemaker. Indictment of 16 members of a drug trafficking organization that operated in the vicinity of 108th Street and Madison Avenue., 2005 September 9	box 32
Vietnam Unlicensed Money Transfer. Guilty plea by 59 year-old man to charges of Attempted Enterprise Corruption and four related companies on Banking Law violations., 2005 October 3	box 32
Kissel, Andrew M. 46 year-old real estate developer for stealing \$3,936,018 from Upper East Side cooperative., 2005 October 6	box 32
Oil-For-Food. Midway Trading (oil trading company) pleads guilty to a scheme involving pay kickbacks to Iraq in connection with oil purchases made under the UN's Oil-For-Food Program., 2005 October 20	box 32
Rodriquez, Edwin. Indicted on charges that he and his company used a classic Ponzi scheme to defraud investors of more than \$747,000., 2005 October 27	box 32
Clarence Williams the so-called Silver Springs rapist was convicted in the case by DNA., 2005 November 9	box 32
Physical City High School. Four teenagers indicted for stabbing four students near a high school in the East 20s., 2005 November 10	box 32
Lawyers. Seven lawyers in unrelated cases charged with stealing from clients and committing other crimes., 2005 November 17	box 32
Blacher, Francine. Manhattan apartment rental agent pleaded guilty to using offshore bank accounts to evade income taxes., 2005 November 17	box 32
Fioratti, Helen. Art gallery owner and corporation have pleaded guilty to collecting sales taxes from 1999 to 2004., 2005 November 18	box 32
Levin, William. Former Chairman of the New York State (NYS) Thoroughbred Racing Capital Investment Fund pleaded guilty to diverting funds for personal use and approving fraudulent expenses and reimbursement for another., 2005 December 5	box 32
Nolte, Donald. Former Director of the Bureau of Day Care in New York City (NYC) Department of Health and	box 32

Mental Hygiene arrested on grand larceny, fraud and false document charges., 2005 December 7

Williams, Alex. New York City (NYC) Corrections Officer, working at Bernard B. Kerik Correctional Facility arrested for purchasing counterfeit goods for resale., 2005 December 9	box 32
Israel Discount Bank of New York (IDBNY). Joint settlement reached with the IDBNY relating to its deficiencies in its anti-money laundering policies and controls., 2005 December 16	box 32
Dao, Rose Huong Phung. Conviction by guilty plea of a 44 year-old woman and her illegal money transmission business, which she operated out of a Chinatown jewelry store., 2005 December 20	box 32
Press Releases--Copies, 2006	box 32
Pyramid Scheme. Four men sentenced to lengthy terms in state prison for stealing \$3.3 million in a pyramid scheme from about 130 New York investors. 2006 January 4	box 32
Guns--Operation Harlem. Marcellus Sorey aka "Scarms", Jamal Horsford aka "Ganz" and four others indicted on firearms and drug sale charges arising from the distribution of handguns, assault weapons and drugs in Harlem., 2006 January 13	box 32
Accountants. Jeffrey Rosner and David E. Cohen indicted for failing to pay New York State (NYS) and New York City (NYC) income tax and for filing false income tax returns for at least 600 of their clients resulting in millions of dollars of tax evasion., 2006 January 24	box 32
Tiggs, Samuel. Indicted on homicide charges after DNA evidence linked him to a Washington Heights murder., 2006 January 24	box 32
Scores. Indictment and arrest of three individuals associated with the Scores Showroom nightclub, for falsifying tax returns and other business records to evade taxes., 2006 February 7	box 32
Guns--Operation Takeout. 13 mend indicted on drug and gun trafficking charges stemming from a long-term investigation at El Durante Restaurant in Hamilton Heights., 2006 February 10	box 32
Cruz, Gilbert and Jovany Flores. Two teenagers indicted on charges stemming from the gunpoint robbery of a 19 year-old Manhattan resident in East Harlem., 2006 February 14	box 32
Operation Young Bloods. Indictment of 18 members and associates of a Bloods gang "set" based in East Harlem. Charges stem from sales of crack cocaine by gang members, and illegal handgun sales by a father-and-son team., 2006 February 17	box 32

Chass, David. 35 year-old Upper West Side man sentenced to one year in jail and full restitution for stealing \$363,000 from the Home Depot and \$5,844 from two other home renovation providers., 2006 February 21	box 32
Vadim Vassilenko, Yelena Barysheva, Alexey Baryshev. Three people and their company indicted on charges of operating an illegal check cashing and money transmittal business., 2006 February 22	box 32
Genovese, Anselmo. 38 year-old concrete company owner sentenced to jail and to pay \$1.3 million in state and city taxes., 2006 February 24	box 32
Aldin, Danny. Wayne, NJ man indicted for stealing \$176,143 from at least seven clients in a contracting scheme., 2006 February 28	box 32
Colliton, James. 42 year-old Manhattan lawyer indicted on charges of using two teenage girls as prostitutes and then trying to bribe them to dissuade their cooperation with law enforcement., 2006 March 2	box 32
Pequero, Ramon aka EZ. Enforcer for a violent drug organization based at the Frederick Douglass Houses on Manhattan's Upper West Side, indicted for two drug-related murders and an attempt to murder members of a rival drug crew., 2006 March 15	box 32
Keaton, Winfred F. 45 year-old accountant indicted on charges of stealing \$166,914 from The New York Division of the Salvation Army., 2006 March 16	box 32
Kitsis, Michael. Promotion to Bureau Chief of the Frauds Bureau., 2006 March 17	box 32
Rappaport, Myles. 63 year-old Manhattan man arrested on charges of engaging in a "rapid refund tax" scam, and the arrest of the man who assisted him in the scam., 2006 March 23	box 32
Smith, Jennifer aka Jennifer Munhollan. 35 year-old woman indicated for stealing \$454,796.48 from a clothing manufacturer and falsifying AMEX credit card statements., 2006 March 23	box 32
Ortiz, Segundo. Indicted on homicide charges stemming from the murder of his 28 year-old common law wife., 2006 March 27	box 32
Cheryl, McEwan, Anthony McEwan and Frank Melli. Three people indicted in connection with the theft of \$421,000 from the Rockefeller Foundation., 2006 March 29	box 32
Death of Broderick Hehman (New York University Student). Grand Jury decided that the charges against the four teenagers involved in the death of Broderick Hehman be transferred to New York City (NYC) Family Court., 2006 April 14	box 32

Quinlin, Alexis aka Alexis Quinlan. 46 year-old man indicated for scamming \$3,928,135 during a seven year Ponzi scheme from at least 22 investors., 2006 May 11	box 32
Moore, Barbara. 62 year-old Texas woman indicted on charges of selling stolen memorabilia, valued at over \$10,000, to a Manhattan dealer., 2006 May 12	box 32
Kozlowski, L. Dennis. Statement by DA Morgenthau regarding an agreement between the DA's office and L. Dennis Kozlowski in which the defendant will pay \$21.2 million in New York State (NYS) and New York City (NYC) sales and income taxes., 2006 May 12	box 32
Dinetz, Caryn. 49 year-old woman indicted for stealing the identity of a Manhattan woman and using that identity to scam \$24,581.90 from five health centers and posing as a licensed physical therapist., 2006 May 16	box 32
Carting Permits. Charges brought against seven defendants who filed false information to obtain or renew permits to operate in the carting industry., 2006 May 25	box 32
Sinha, Linha. 40 year-old teacher at the Montessori International School indicted for raping two former male students., 2006 May 30	box 32
Sakai, Stephen. Bouncer at Chelsea bar indicated on charges of murder, attempted murder and assault stemming from a shooting spree in front of the bar., 2006 June 9	box 32
DNA Data Bank Leroy Johnson. DA Morgenthau renews his call for the expansion of New York State's (NYS) DNA Bank following the conviction of Leroy Johnson, who was charged as a result of a "cold hit" from the DNA Bank., 2006 June 12	box 32
Thomas Publishing Company, LLC. Three individuals indicted for stealing \$667,722 from a Manhattan publishing company., 2006 June 14	box 32
McClain, Ronald aka MacClain, Constance McLain. Husband and wife indicted on charges of attempted grand larceny, security fraud and money laundering charge., 2006 June 13	box 32
Stabbings. Kenny Alexis indicted on charges of attempted murder, assault, robbery, and other charges stemming from a rampage that occurred at four locations in Manhattan., 2006 June 19	box 32
Campbell Holder. Manhattan lawyer indicted for stealing \$1,623,688.20 from seven clients., 2006 July 12	box 32
Nevarez, John. 53 year-old Manhattan man indicted on charges of stealing \$200,000 from 40 victims in an immigration scam., 2006 July 12	box 32

Degas Sculpture. Thomas Doyle, 49 year-old man indicated on charges of stealing a Degas sculpture, with an estimated value of \$60,000 from a Manhattan resident., 2006 July 18	box 32
Dennis Pappas and Cipriani. Vice-President of Cipriani indicted on charges of defrauding insurance companies of over one million dollars in an insurance fraud scam and stealing over \$90,000 from Social Security Administration., 2006 July 20	box 32
New York State (NYS) Banking Department. Three individuals and five companies indicted on charges of bribery, money laundering and other charges involving former New York State (NYS) Banking Department officials and CLB Check Cashing, Inc., 2006 July 25	box 32
Illegal Money Transmittal. Two people indicted on charges of operating an illegal money transmittal business. Eight subsidiary businesses operated by the defendants have also been indicted., 2006 July 27	box 32
Colon, Brandon. Off-duty New York City (NYC) Police Officer indicted on charges of Manslaughter and Vehicular charges stemming from a drunken incident which occurred in Manhattan., 2006 July 31	box 32
Terrorism Hoax. 34 year-old Brooklyn man indicted for falsely reporting suicide bombers were planning to attack the New York City Subways on July 4th., 2006 July 31	box 32
Stock Brokers. Eight Wall Street stock brokers indicted on charges of defrauding customers of at least \$13 million., 2006 August 2	box 32
Lawyers (Michael Mann and Joshua Just). Two lawyers practicing personal injury law have pleaded guilty to stealing \$275,000 from their clients., 2006 August 9	box 32
Operation New Amsterdam. 10 members and associates of two Bloods gang "sets" -"Nine Trey" and "Sex Money Murder" indicted on charges of sale and possession of narcotics. One man indicted for murder and two for gang assault., 2006 August 16	box 32
Szyller, Dennis. 21 year-old indicated on charges of skimming credit cards from customers at a Manhattan brasserie in the financial district and a vicious gang assault., 2006 September 8	box 32
Conteras, Claudia, Felix and Mario. 37 year-old Bronx Community College student and two of her brothers indicted on charges of stealing the identities of dozens of her fellow students and opening fraudulent credit accounts to purchase electronics., 2006 September 8	box 32
Minority Labor Coalitions. Four leaders of two corrupt minority labor coalitions indicted on charges of racketeering and extortion., 2006 September 13	box 32

Architects. John Passaretti, Kurland Passaretti Group ("KPG"), Zelig Fekete, and Millennium Floors, Inc. indicted for engaging in a larceny and commercial bribery scheme on seven projects., 2006 September 14	box 32
Rivera, Jose Luis. 52 year-old handyman sentenced to 20 years for sexually assaulting a four year-old girl inside a building in Washington Heights., 2006 September 15	box 32
Waterproofers. Local Union No. 8 of the United Union of Roofers, Waterproofers and Allied Workers ("Local 8") pleaded guilty to racketeering., 2006 September 19	box 32
Bank of America. DA Morgenthau announced a settlement agreement with Bank of America Corporation stemming from its deficiencies in handling of foreign money service business clients., 2006 September 27	box 32
Costello, Janet. 31 year-old New Jersey woman indicted for scamming an elderly man out of \$208,300 by claiming she had a terminal illness. 2006 October 25	box 32
Domestic Violence Criminal Justice Services Project. DA Morgenthau and Manhattan Borough President Scott Stringer announce formation of the Project., 2006 October 26	box 32
Gambling Enterprise. 11 people including members and associates of the Genovese and Lucchese organized crime families, indicted on charges of running illegal gambling ring at the New York City (NYC) Terminal Produce Cooperative Market and the Hunts Point Cooperative Market ("the markets") both located in the Bronx, and at locations in New York County., 2006 November 9	box 32
Dentist--Jeffrey Burkes, Former Chief Forensic Dentist. Former Chief Forensic Dentist with New York City (NYC) Medical Examiners Office, an oral surgeon with private offices in Manhattan and Leonia, NJ indicted for supplying a former patient with prescriptions for various controlled substances, falsifying medical records and perjury., 2006 November 20	box 32
Johanna Hall (Jody) and James Hall. Johanna (Jody) Hall, former Special Deputy Superintendent of the New York Liquidation Bureau ("NYLB") and her husband James Hall indicted for steering contract to a company which employed her husband., 2006 December 7	box 32
HIU--Operation All the Kings Men. 43 drug dealers and 3 gun dealers operating in Central and East Harlem near Schomberg Towers, Martin Luther King, Jr. Houses and Taft Houses indicated for drug sales of cocaine, crack cocaine and PCP around elementary schools near these apartment complexes., 2006 December 12	box 32
Park Avenue Country Club ("PACC"). DA Morgenthau announced as a result of guilty pleas in three unrelated tax	box 32

cases his office has recouped \$3.1 million in tax payments for New York City (NYC) and New York State (NYS) and \$77,000 in criminal fines., 2006 December 14

Lawyers (Personal Injury). Lloyd Berns and Eugene Castro two personal injury lawyers pleaded guilty to participating in a scheme in which they illegally paid a runner for referring cases to their firm and then lied on forms filed with the New York State Office of Court Administration (OCA) to conceal their activities., 2006 December 21	box 32
Press Releases--Copies, 2007	box 32
Simpson, Stavon. 41 year-old Manhattan woman indicted on charges of stealing \$186,000 from her daughter., 2007 January 8	box 32
Decker, Francis K., Jr. 70 year-old attorney pleaded guilty to charges of failing to file New York City (NYC) and New York State (NYS) personal income tax returns., 2007 January 8	box 32
New York Confidential. Former prosecutor, his law clerk and former state trooper indicted on charges of promoting prostitution, conspiracy and money laundering., 2007 January 10	box 32
Polo Grounds Towers. 13 individuals arraigned on indictment stemming from dual investigation into crack-cocaine and heroin dealings around the Polo Grounds Towers., 2007 January 26	box 32
Promotions. Frederick J. Watts, Executive Assistant District Attorney for Finance and Administration, Leroy Frazer, Executive Assistant District Attorney for Governmental Affairs and Community Relations and Michael T. Dougherty, Deputy Administrative Assistant District Attorney and Director of Legal Hiring., 2007 February 16	box 32
A.K. Houses. Seven individuals arraigned on indictments and seven others arrested on charges crack-cocaine trafficking in and around the historic Alice Kornegay and 1776 Houses "A.K. Houses" in East Harlem., 2007 February 16	box 32
Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc. Ryan A. Brant, founder and former chairman and chief executive officer of the video game publisher "Take-Two" pleaded guilty to charge of falsifying records to backdate stock options., 2007 February 14	box 32
Wornom, Thomas A. Assistant District Attorney Thomas A. Wornom appointed Chief of the Special Prosecutors Bureau., 2007 February 20	box 32
Cherry, Gwenerva. Manhattan attorney indicted on charges of stealing \$500,000 from individuals involved in real estate transactions., 2007 February 26	box 32

Schor, Stephen. Manhattan accountant indicted on charges of stealing \$4.1 million from three men's clothing companies., 2007 February 27	box 32
Perkins, Thelma Daniels. Volunteer Treasurer of Midtown-Manhattan Episcopal Church indicted on charges of stealing \$409,000 from the church., 2007 March 6	box 32
Brazil. Former Mayor and Governor of Sao Paulo, Brazil, and four co-conspirators indicted for stealing more than \$11.6 million from Brazilian public works project., 2007 March 8	box 32
Guns and Drugs. Three men indicted on multiple counts of felony gun and drug trafficking charges stemming from a year-long investigation into firearms trafficking and heroin and crack cocaine dealing in Brooklyn and downtown Manhattan, near South Street Seaport., 2007 March 21	box 32
Comptroller Theft. Tracy Ball of Brooklyn arrested for stealing \$3,625,271.05 from the Office of the New York City (NYC) Comptroller to purchase jewelry and other personal items., 2007 April 5	box 32
Anthony, Marc. Two of three companies and two individuals associated with singer Marc Anthony pleaded guilty to Tax Crimes., 2007 April 11	box 32
Identity Theft Asian Credit Card Ring. 12 men and one woman indicted on charges stemming from their participation in a large scale identity theft ring responsible for more than \$3 million in fraudulent credit card charges across the country., 2007 April 20	box 32
Check Cashing. DA Morgenthau announced the conviction by guilty pleas of three individuals and five companies for their roles in corruption-related charges involving former New York State (NYS) Banking Department officials and CLB Check Cashing, Inc., 2007 April 26	box 32
JetBlue Employees and New York City (NYC) Corrections Officer. Four JetBlue employees and a New York City (NYC) Corrections Officer arrested for the unauthorized use of credit cards from JetBlue customers., 2007 May 1	box 32
Identity Theft--Penny Stock. Alexis Ampudia, Jr. a 22 year-old Brooklyn man indicted for using the personal identity information of unsuspecting bank depositors to steal large sums of money in a pump and dump stock fraud operation dealing in penny stocks., 2007 May 4	box 32
Identity Theft--Kraft Foods. A gang of identity thieves indicted for stealing the identities of 600 employees of Kraft Foods., 2007 May 10	box 32
Byrd, Kevin. New York City Police Department (NYPD) property clerk charged with forging property vouchers and, along with two friends, stealing approximately \$30,000	box 32

worth of personal property, jewelry, and money, which belonged to defendants and crime victims., 2007 May 10

Interfaith Center of New York ("ICNY"). Denyce Norment, former Office Administrator of the Interfaith Center of New York arrested and indicted for stealing \$55,293.17 from a non-profit Manhattan organization, which promotes religious diversity., 2007 May 15

Tenant Forum. Community forum sponsored by DA Morgenthau on "Tenant Issues: Criminal vs. Civil." First of two forums., 2007 May 7

Anderson, Kill and Olick, P.C. 32 year-old man indicted for pretending to be a lawyer and stealing at least \$284,350.50 from the law firm Anderson, Kill and Olick PC where he worked., 2007 June 5

Fone-A-Car. Four people indicted for stealing from Fone-A-Car, a Brooklyn based company and its lenders Rosenthal and Rosenthal and All Points Capital Corp., 2007 June 7

Securities Fraud U.S. Biofuel, et al. Robert Laws, Stacey DeFillippis, Frank D'Agusta, Harry Dolan and John Prutton arrested and indicted on charges of grand larceny and securities frauds along with U.S. Biofuel., 2007 June 18

Nunez, Margarita. 51 year-old process server pled to filing multiple false documents with the New York City Civil Court, Housing Division relating to notices of eviction petitions., 2007 June 21

Securities Fraud California Investment. Two California women indicted on charges of grand larceny and securities fraud for stealing over \$1,600,000 from investors in the New York area. A Brooklyn woman was also indicted., 2007 June 27

Pappas, Dennis. Dennis Pappas, Vice President of Cipriani USA sentenced to 1½ to 4 ½ years in state prison, including restitution for defrauding insurance companies and the Social Security Administration., 2007 July 2

Barta, Peter. Former Legal Aid Society lawyer arrested and arraigned for unlawfully using a concealed camera to videotape female colleagues in their Manhattan offices., 2007 July 6

Arroyo, Catherine. Former bookkeeper and her boyfriend arrested and indicted for stealing \$998,996.30 from a prestigious Manhattan architecture firm., 2007 July 19

"Take Two" Interactive Software, Inc. Two senior executives of "Take Two" Interactive Software, Inc. convicted on charges of falsifying "Take Two's" business records., 2007 July 20

Acuna, Pascuala G. Former New York City (NYC) employee charged with filing fraudulent personal income tax returns

and falsely claimed, among other things, a neighbor's child as a dependent., 2007 July 25

Cipriani. Arrigo Cipriani, Giuseppe Cipriani and three of their corporations pleaded guilty to tax charges of evading \$10 million in New York State (NYS) and New York City (NYC) taxes., 2007 July 31	box 33
Sheeger, David. Personal injury lawyer pleaded guilty to participating in a scheme in which he illegally received personal injury cases from a runner and then lied on forms filed with OCA to conceal his criminal activities., 2007 August 1	box 33
Methadone Programs--East Side Alliance. DA Morgenthau joined by elected officials, community members and business leaders witnessed the signing of the Community Policy Agreement for the Methadone Programs in the East Side Alliance today., 2007 August 2	box 33
Identity Theft Ring. Five men indicted on charges of participating in an identity theft ring stealing \$1.5 million and attempting to steal another \$10.7 million from their victim's financial accounts., 2007 August 16	box 33
Deutsche Bank. DA Morgenthau announced that the office has opened an investigation into the fire at Deutsche Bank which resulted in the deaths of two New York City (NYC) firefighters., 2007 August 21	box 33
Brown, Michael. 23 year-old Bronx man indicted on charges of killing a Hunter College sophomore Matthew Hall in 2003. He is also charged with killing Goldburn Gill in a West 129th Street building in 2005., 2007 September 11	box 33
Bloomberg Identity Theft Victim. Two men charged with stealing and attempting to steal from a personal financial account of New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg., 2007 October 2	box 33
Stanley M. Isaacs Housing Development and the John Haynes Holmes Towers. Seven people indicted on multiple counts of felony narcotics sales into street level cocaine distribution in the vicinity of Stanley M. Isaacs Housing Development and the Holmes Towers. Also indicted was an eighth person for the September 10, 2007 daytime street shooting of one of the seven indicted drug defendants., 2007 October 4	box 33
Natale, Daniel. (Identity Theft-Dog walker). 34 year-old dog walker indicted for stealing \$51,278 from an 84 year-old Upper West Side woman in an identity theft scheme., 2007 October 16	box 33
Complete Construction Consortium. Former president and co-owner of company indicted and arrested for defrauding two insurance companies out of \$790,462 in workers compensation insurance premiums., 2007 October 22	box 33

Chambers, Robert and Shawn Kovell. Chambers and Kovell indicted on multiple counts of felony narcotics sales., 2007 October 23	box 33
Labor Coalition. Two corrupt labor coalition leaders-- Jerome Robertson aka "Big Rome" and Kenny Williams aka Kevin Johnson indicted on charges of extortion., 2007 October 26	box 33
Boter, Richard. Disbarred personal injury lawyer pleaded guilty to participating in a scheme in which he stole money from at least 20 of his clients., 2007 October 30	box 33
Aronov, Alexander. 49 year-old doctor and Manhattan resident indicted for defrauding the Verizon health care plan through a fraudulent billing scheme., 2007 November 1	box 33
Western Express Cybercrime Group. 17 individuals and one corporation indicted on charges related to global trafficking in stolen credit card numbers, cybercrime and identity theft., 2007 November 7	box 33
Brazil Off shore Shell Companies. Repatriation of \$1.6 million to the government of Brazil arising from the forfeiture of assets seized in a joint investigation of 16 off-shore shell companies., 2007 November 9	box 33
Oil-For-Food/Chevron Oil Company. DA Morgenthau and U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia announced a settlement with the Chevron Oil Company., 2007 November 14	box 33
Ortenzio, James. Former Chairman of the Hudson River Park Trust and Chairman of the New York Republican Party pleaded guilty to tax evasion of Public Officer's Law., 2007 November 15	box 33
TYCO--Dennis Kozlowski and Mark Swartz. DA Morgenthau's statement in response to the Appellate Division decision affirming convictions of Kozlowski and Swartz., 2007 November 15	box 33
Arnjas, Maria. Former bookkeeper indicted for stealing more than \$400,000 from the fashion design firm Naeem Khan Ltd., 2007 November 15	box 33
Oil-For-Food--Switzerland-based company. Switzerland-based oil trading company pleaded guilty to participating in a scheme to pay kickbacks to Iraq in connection with purchases under UN Oil-For-Food Program., 2007 November 20	box 33
Drug Trafficking Upper Manhattan. 16 men and one woman arrested on multiple counts of felony narcotics sale and possession charges stemming from two investigations into heroin, crack cocaine dealing in Harlem. A separately-charged 18th individual was also arrested and charged., 2007 November 21	box 33

Astor, Brooke Property and Finances. Brooke Astor's son Anthony Marshall and an attorney Francis Morrissey, have been indicated for swindling Mrs. Astor out of millions of dollars and valuable property, inducing her to sign a codicil to her 2002 will and for having her execute a third codicil, which was later discovered to be a forgery., 2007 November 27	box 33
We Jin Shon. 25 year-old former investment banking analyst pleaded guilty to stealing from the New York State (NYS) Department of Taxation and Finance in the form of fraudulent tax returns., 2007 November 28	box 33
Monahan, Fatima. Former personal assistant indicted for stealing over \$43,000 from Frederick Iseman, founder and managing partner of Caxton-Iseman, LLC., 2007 November 29	box 33
Immigration Affairs Program. DA Morgenthau announced the creation of an immigrant Affairs Advisory Council and appointment of Assistant District Attorney Daysi M. Mejia to the position of Attorney-in-Charge of the program., 2007 December 4	box 33
Tevrow, Eric. Owner of Fresh Restaurant, well-known in Tribeca pleaded guilty to stealing \$1.1 million in taxes from N.Y. State., 2007 December 20	box 33
Murder Rate. DA Morgenthau announced gains against both violent and economic crime in 2007--this year, as the murder rate in Manhattan plummeted., 2007 December 18	box 33
Weisebrod, Michael. Owner of a Manhattan art gallery and the gallery pleaded guilty to tax evasion., 2007 December 19	box 33
Trade Licenses. Sergi Denko and David Connell indicted on charges of falsifying applications to obtain trade licenses., 2007 December 20	box 33
Galanis, Steve. Owner of four Manhattan restaurants pleaded guilty to under-reporting the gross receipts of his business., 2008 January 7	box 33
Illegal Guns Laws. District Attorneys from around the country join together to urge high court to uphold existing laws against illegal guns., 2008 January 11	box 33
TEM Food Corp. Manhattan supermarket pleaded guilty to underreporting gross receipts., 2008 January 22	box 33
Motz, Dr. Robin. Dr. Motz son of an elderly Manhattan woman indicted on charges of stealing \$832,000 from her, leaving her destitute., 2008 January 23	box 33
Chan, Kwok Ming. Owner of a Chinatown restaurant indicted on charges of stealing \$763,650 in sales tax., 2008 January 31	box 33

Howley, John. Former partner at Manhattan law firm--Kaye Scholer pleaded guilty to failing to file his 2004 New York non-resident personal income tax return., 2008 February 4	box 33
Aguilar, Kevin. Indicted for forging and tampering with a parking notice and bankruptcy petition in order to avoid paying judgments., 2008 February 6	box 33
Paulny, George. Vice-President of Turner Construction Co., Inc. pleaded guilty to Grand Larceny by Extortion., 2008 February 7	box 33
Fair Chance Initiative. DA Morgenthau announced the Fair Chance Initiative an effort to assist recently-released inmates adjust to life outside prison., 2008 February 8	box 33
Bids--Alan Risi and Joanne Ruscillo. A. Risi and J. Ruscillo convicted after trial on counts of offering False Instrument for Filing. Charges arose from bids that were submitted to ("DCAS")., 2008 February 8	box 33
Basbus, Victor and Gerardo Yanayaco. Sentencing of two physicians who participated in a criminal enterprise stealing millions of dollars by defrauding no-fault insurance companies as well as New York City (NYC) Transit Authority., 2008 February 11	box 33
Malavi, Meir. Owner of two SOHO deli/restaurants pleaded guilty to evading \$550,186 in sales tax., 2008 February 13	box 33
Pillico, Diego. 20 year-old Brooklyn man pleaded guilty to the murder of a female actor/director in her Greenwich Village apartment. ` , 2008 February 14	box 33
Berman, Ira. Manhattan lawyer pleaded guilty to stealing \$2.1 million from his office's escrow account., 2008 February 14	box 33
Sims, Marcia. Police Administration Assistant (PAA) for the New York City Police Department (NYPD) arrested on charges of stealing \$2,500 from the police department in cellphone usage., 2008 February 15	box 33
Tarloff, David. DA Morgenthau announced indictment charging David Tarloff with the murder of Kathryn Faughney and the attempted murder of Kent Shinbach., 2008 February 22	box 33
Committee on Contract Compliance. Two leaders of an organization called the "Committee on Contract Compliance" indicted on racketeering and extortion charges., 2008 February 26	box 33
Guest, Frederick E., II. Manhattan investment fund manager pleaded guilty to failing to file New York State (NYS) and New York City (NYC) personal income tax and claiming to be a Florida resident., 2008 February 28	box 33

Bankruptcy Code. DA Morgenthau joined by Council Member David Weprin announced a resolution asking Congress to change the current Bankruptcy Code., 2008 February 28	box 33
Perez, Carlos. Former Executive Director of Bellevue Hospital indicted on charges of bribe receiving., 2008 March 4	box 33
Medical Mill. 11 persons indicted for operating a fraudulent "medical mill" that bilked insurance companies of more than \$6.2 million., 2008 March 11	box 33
Hauer, Ellen. Controllor of a Midtown Manhattan real estate firm charged with stealing at least \$1.1 million form the company., 2008 March 19	box 33
Collection Agencies. Two men charged with stealing over \$1.5 million from dozens of businesses around the United States by operating a series of fraudulent "collection agencies"--Defendants Lionel Fuhrman and Steven King., 2008 March 28	box 33
New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX). Former member of the Board of Directors of the New York Mercantile Exchange pleaded guilty to charges of illegal trading., 2008 April 8	box 33
Rios, Kevin. 21 year-old indicted for raping one woman on the Upper West Side and a second in East Harlem. Defendant was arrested as a result of a DNA "cold hit"., 2008 April 8	box 33
Kindler, James. Comment by DA Morgenthau regarding the nomination of Chief Assistant James M. Kindler to the Court of Claims., 2008 April 11	box 33
Rosario, Wilfredo. New York City (NYC) Police Officer arrested and arraigned on charges of sex abuse, official misconduct, unlawful imprisonment and attempted coercion., 2008 April 11	box 33
Police Officer Impersonation. Hendrick Ajamiseba, from Queens indicted for impersonating a police officer, as well as sexually assaulting and robbing a woman inside her Chelsea apartment., 2008 April 15	box 33
Gun Violence Forum. DA Morgenthau along with Police Commissioner Raymond Kelly, NYPD sponsored a community forum on "Gun Violence: A Community Issue, Part 3.", 2008 April 17	box 33
DNA (<i>People v. David Martinez</i>). Statement of DA Morgenthau in reaction to the Appellate Division First Department's decision to upholding the use of genetic markers (DNA) to indict defendants in <i>People v. Martinez</i> ., 2008 April 21	box 33

Taub, Alfred aka Avi Taub. Diamond dealer indicted for stealing, merchandise consigned to him by other dealer then falsely claiming he had been robbed of those diamonds., 2008 April 22	box 33
Promotions. DA Morgenthau announced the promotions of Assistant District Attorney Daniel Castleman, Assistant District Attorney Patrick Dugan, and Assistant District Attorney Eric Seidel., 2008 May 8	box 33
Police Officer Jaime Katz. New York Police Sargent arrested for sexually abusing a child from 2002 to 2007., 2008 May 16	box 33
Holzer, David. Former stock trader indicted for stealing over \$16 million from personal friends., 2008 May 22	box 33
Dienst, Richard. Manhattan attorney charged with sexually abusing two attorneys., 2008 May 23	box 33
New York Liquidation Bureau (NYLB). Former Special Deputy Superintendent of the (NYLB) Johanna (Jody) Hall and her husband James Hall, pleaded guilty to charges of steering contract to an architectural design firm that previously employed the husband and other charges., 2008 May 30	box 33
Crane Inspector. James Delayo, the Acting Chief Inspector for the New York City (NYC) Department of Buildings arrested on charges of accepting bribes from crane operators and crane companies., 2008 June 6	box 33
Mari, John Jr. Supervisor of an electrical company pleaded guilty to failing to pay prevailing wages to six employees., 2008 June 18	box 33
Williams, Robert. Statement by DA Morgenthau following the verdict in <i>People v. Robert Williams.</i> , 2008 June 24	box 33
Bond, Bruce. Former radio personality in Pennsylvania accused of using stolen corporate bank account information belonging to the FCC, Bard College and others to create fraudulent checks., 2008 June 27	box 33
Hoeffner, John. Former project accountant at Tishman Construction Corp. indicted for stealing \$.8 million from the company in a phony invoicing scheme., 2008 July 2	box 33
Marquette, Edward J. New York City (NYC) Department of Buildings inspector indicted on charges of falsifying business records in connection with a crane the subsequently collapsed on the East Side of Manhattan in March., 2008 July 3	box 33
Sawyer, Sean (Police Officer) New York County Grand Jury has voted not to file criminal charges against Police Officer Sawyer in connection with an off-duty shooting incident on October 21, 2007 in which Jayson Tirado was killed., 2008 July 10	box 33

Operation Snoop. Eight people indicted on multiple counts of felony narcotics charges stemming from an investigation known as "Operation Snoop" into street level crack cocaine sale in the vicinity of the Dyckman Houses., 2008 July 16	box 33
Ofer, Raziell. 48 year-old businessman has pleaded guilty to stealing \$1,387,743 by collecting tax and failing to remit money to New York State (NYS)., 2008 July 17	box 33
Grimaldi, Vincent. Mr. Grimaldi and James Cunningham arrested and indicted and the indictment of the V and V Cashing Corp., 2008 July 17	box 33
Mateo, Johnny. 43 year-old man indicted for defrauding six immigrant families in an apartment rental scheme. The indictment represents the first case to be prosecuted by the Office's Immigrant Affairs Program., 2008 July 18	box 33
Ghussin, Farid "Fred". DA Morgenthau announced that a plaque was dedicated to commemorate the service of Farid "Fred" Ghussin, who served in the Office's Investigation Bureau and died in 2007., 2008 July 25	box 33
Hoeffner, John. Former project accountant at Tishman Construction Corp. pleaded guilty to stealing \$2.8 million from the company in a phony invoicing scheme., 2008 August 4	box 33
Laro Maintenance Corporation. ("Laro"). Robert Bertuglia, Jr. indicted and arrested along with the indictment of LARO Maintenance Corp., 2008 August 7	box 33
Davis, Jacqueline. New York Police Department traffic enforcement agent arrested and indicted for stealing \$4,518 from the Manhattan Tow Pound command club., 2008 August 14	box 33
Providence, Joel. 25 year-old man indicated for abducting two boys from Manhattan transporting them to Virginia and returning them to New York abandoning them in Union Square over a three day period., 2008 August 19	box 33
Monahan, Fatima. Former personal assistant to Frederick Iseman, founder and managing partner of Caxton-Iseman Capital, LLC pleaded guilty to stealing over \$45,000 from Mr. Iseman., 2008 August 20	box 33
Ross, Stuart and Stuart Jackson. Two men arrested for attempting to extort money from a top executive with Blackstone Group, a global asset manager and provider of financial advisory., 2008 August 22	box 33
Silber, Zalman. Rockland County business man who pretended to be a doctor and paid young women to submit to gynecological exams in a Park Avenue medical office as part of a phony insurance survey., 2008 August 25	box 33
Genovese Organized Crime Family. Two men associated with the Genovese organized crime family pleaded guilty	box 33

to running an illegal gambling ring at the New York City (NYC) Terminal Produce Cooperative Market and Hunts Point Cooperative Meat Market ("the Markets") both located in the Bronx, and at locations in New York City., 2008 August 26

Hochfelder, Adam. Former real estate executive at Max Capital Management Corporation arrested and indicted for stealing more than \$17 million from a panoply of banks and individuals., 2008 August 27 box 33

Parks, Maurice. Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) worker indicted on a homicide charge stemming from an incident in Harlem., 2008 September 3 box 33

Posner, Luis and Betty Posner. Manhattan attorney indicted for promoting prostitution and laundering over \$700,000 in proceeds over a six-month period. Along with wife, Betty Posner, he was also charged with multiple counts of falsifying business records., 2008 September 4 box 33

John, Ava. Public relations manager for Saks Fifth Avenue charged with stealing at least \$680,000.00 from the company in a phony invoicing scheme., 2008 September 4 box 33

Johnson, Kevin. Former New York City Police Department (NYPD) officer indicted for sexually assaulting a woman in a Manhattan Hotel., 2008 September 10 box 33

Axel, Michael. Stockbroker for Tripp and Co., Inc. arrested and indicted for stealing nearly \$600,000 from four of his clients, three of whom were senior citizens., 2008 September 18 box 33

Service, Michael. Resident of the Polo Grounds Tower in Harlem indicted in connection with a shooting there last month that left one person dead and another wounded., 2008 September 18 box 33

Craigslist Web Advertiser. Malkim Brown aka "Xavier" indicted for selling counterfeit United States currency, phony certified checks and money orders, 2008 September 22 box 33

Fiametta, Edward and Eugena. Bronx husband and wife indicted for using their public assistance (PA) benefit cards to fraudulently obtain \$54,725 in food stamp credits from 17 Manhattan grocery stores., 2008 October 2 box 33

Department of Buildings--Crane Inspectors. Former Acting Chief Inspector for Cranes and Derricks for the New York City Department of Buildings (DOB), two other men and a Suffolk County crane company indicted on charges related to a bribery scheme date back to 1996., 2008 October 7 box 33

Cortes, Jaime. Bronx pediatrician indicted for sexually abusing a 13 year-old male patient in his Upper West Side office., 2008 October 17 box 33

Roselli Movers. Moving company and its owner indicted for stealing \$258,000 from the Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA) by submitting phony invoices for moving services., 2008 October 21	box 33
Gun Buy Back Program. DA Morgenthau and New York City Police Commissioner Raymond W. Kelly along with members of the northern Manhattan religious community announced the 2008 Manhattan Gun Buyback Program., 2008 October 23	box 33
Department of Labor. Joint press conference by New York City (NYC) law enforcement officials and State Labor Commissioner Smith to announce 126 arrests made in the five boroughs in relation to the theft of nearly \$930,000 from the New York State (NYS) Unemployment Insurance Fund., 2008 October 28	box 33
Gun Buyback Program. DA Morgenthau and Police Commissioner Raymond W. Kelly displayed a collection of 744 guns as part of the 2008 Manhattan Gun Buyback Program., 2008 October 29	box 33
Testwell Group. Seven men and one company indicted on racketeering charges for defrauding numerous state agencies and scores of private clients in connection with construction material testing along with five others for related crimes., 2008 October 30	box 33
Rosario, Wilfredo. Police Officer indicted on charges of sexual abuse, official misconduct and attempted coercion., 2008 November 7	box 33
Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation. Five men and five companies indicted for stealing almost \$1.2 million from the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation (JDRF) in a phony invoice scheme., 2008 November 13	box 33
Bank of Montreal (BMO) David Lee. Former Bank of Montreal (BMO) natural gas trader has pleaded guilty to intentionally mismarking his trading book, resulting in one of the largest fraud-related trading losses of over \$800 million from a trading desk in Manhattan., 2008 November 18	box 33
Koplov, Igor. Ringleader of an identity theft ring sentenced on his guilty plea to stealing \$1.5 million and attempting to steal another \$10.7 million from wealthy Americans., 2008 November 19	box 33
Adler, Micah. New York County Grand Jury has voted not to file criminal charges against Police Officer Micah Adler in connection with a shooting incident in July in which a 29 year-old Spencer Parris was killed., 2008 November 20	box 33
Lifshitz, Menachem E. DA Morgenthau announced today the arrest and guilty plea of Menachem E. Lifshitz for falsifying his personal tax return., 2008 November 20	box 33

Kogan, Barbara. DA Morgenthau announced the arrest of Barbara Kogan for murder in the 1990 contract killing of her husband George Kogan., 2008 November 24	box 33
Perez, Carlos. Executive Director of Bellevue Hospital pled guilty to accepting bribes while working at the hospital., 2008 November 25	box 33
Simmons, Tony. Juvenile counselor for the New York City Department of Juvenile Justice arrested for sexually abusing females in his custody while at Manhattan Family Court., 2008 December 2	box 33
Hill, Troy. New Jersey man indicted for stealing over \$2.3 million from a student loan company based in New York City (NYC). The defendant's three companies were also charged with concealing stolen funds., 2008 December 2	box 33
Armenakis, James John. Manhattan attorney and a law firm indicted for stealing a \$735,000 deposit in a real estate transaction as well as a separate felony complaint for the lawyer's failure to pay withholding taxes and filing his own false tax returns., 2008 December 3	box 33
Andrade, Vanessa. Queens woman arrested for stealing \$635,000 from an investment firm where she was employed., 2008 December 5	box 33
Butcho, Carl J. 26 year-old indicted for stealing \$369,049.72 while making unauthorized credit card charges., 2008 December 9	box 33
Anderson, Nora S. Nora S. Anderson and her employer, Seth Rubenstein, indicted in connection with fundraising for Anderson's candidacy in the September 2008 Democratic Primary Election for Surrogate of New York County., 2008 December 10	box 33
Johnson, Kendrick. Sullivan County teen indicted for the shooting death of a 15 year-old male in Harlem., 2008 December 12	box 33
Pogan, Patrick. New York City (NYC) Police Officer indicted in connection with an incident involving a bicyclist at a Critical Mass event., 2008 December 16	box 33
Jackson, Shemika. 33 year-old former sales manager pleaded guilty to stealing over \$2 million from a retail foreign exchange and business payment specialist in the Financial District., 2008 December 17	box 33
Sorokin, Julia. 38 year-old woman indicted for falsely claiming to be affiliated with <i>The New York Times</i> and <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> and fraudulently selling advertisements in the publications., 2008 December 17	box 33
Deutsche Bank. DA Morgenthau announced the results of the investigation into the August 18, 2007 fire at the Deutsche Bank building at 130 Liberty Street, in which	box 33

Firefighters Robert Beddia and Joseph Graffagnino lost their lives., 2008 December 22

Press Releases--Copies, 2009	box 34
Lloyds-Agreement. DA Morgenthau along with Governor Patterson announced that NYS will receive \$109 million under Deferred Prosecution Agreement with British bank Lloyds TSB, 2009 January 21	box 34
Crane Collapse--51st Street. Tower crane rigger and his company indicted on homicide and related charges in the crane collapse on 2008 March 15, that caused the deaths of seven people, 2009 January 5	box 34
GALT. Former purchasing agent for the John Galt Corporation ("Galt") indicted for stealing \$1.2 million from the Lower Manhattan Development Corporation ("LMDC") and Arch Insurance Group ("Arch"), Galt's bonding company, during the abatement and deconstruction of the Deutsche Bank building., 2009 January 6	box 34
Lloyds. DA Morgenthau announced a Deferred Prosecution Agreement with British bank, Lloyds TSB Bank plc (LLOYDS) in settlement of "stripping" scheme in which the Bank caused the falsification of the records of New York financial institutions and enabled Iranian and Sudanese banking clients to access the U.S. banking system in violation of federal sanctions prohibiting such conduct., 2009 January 9	box 34
Garcia, Johan. DA Morgenthau announced today the indictment of a man for kidnapping a 14-year-old girl from her apartment building in Washington Heights and bringing her to a Bronx motel., 2009 January 14	box 34
Ng, Yip Shuen. New Jersey man indicted for falsely filing forged deeds in an attempt to transfer four Chinatown properties to himself., 2009 January 15	box 34
Espinal, Victor. DA Morgenthau announced the indictment of a 59 year old man for pretending to be an immigration lawyer., 2009 January 21	box 34
Rosario, Wilfredo. New York Police Officer arrested and arraigned in Supreme Court on charges of felony rape, official misconduct, sexual abuse, unlawful imprisonment and attempted criminal sexual act., 2009 January 22	box 34
Rondos, Steven. Brooklyn-based lawyer and his law firm indicated for stealing over \$4 million from guardianship bank accounts the lawyer supervised for incapacitated people., 2009 January 28	box 34
Stack Money Family aka "SMF". 15 members and associates of a Hamilton Heights drug gang and two additional drug dealers arrested and indicated on charges including conspiracy and possession and sale of narcotics., 2009 January 28	box 34

Lam, Brian. Brooklyn man indicated for stealing \$331,376.42 from the New York County Lawyer's Association (NYCLA) in a payroll scheme., 2009 February 5	box 34
NYC Monetary Contribution (Lloyds TSB/TYCO). DA Morgenthau announced that he was giving NYC a total of \$175 million. The money represents two major cases brought by the District Attorney's Office., 2009 February 10	box 34
London, David. New York City Police Officer in connection with an assault on a tenant of a New York City Housing (NYCHA) building., 2009 February 11	box 34
Garaventa, Jr.; Richard. New Jersey mand indicated for stealing \$2,514,519 from his former employer Morgan Stanley., 2009 February 17	box 34
Covenant Equity Group, LLC. Two principals of a phony real estate investment scheme, which resulted in the theft of over \$1 million arrested and indicted., 2009 March 3	box 34
Lantigua, Rolando. Owner of Rancho Jubilee Restaurant in Washington Heights, indicted and arrested for stealing hundreds of thousands of dollars in collected sales tax., 2009 March 4	box 34
Dead Sea Scrolls. Raphael Golb, 49 year-old man arrested for creating multiple aliases to engage in a campaign of impersonation and harassment relating to Dead Sea Scrolls and scholars of opposing viewpoints., 2009 March 5	box 34
Villar, Juan. Former bondsman arrested for submitting materiality false documents to judges in Manhattan Supreme Court to bail out defendants charged with felony crimes., 2009 March 16	box 34
Buxo, Christopher. 54 year-old man indicted for a series of arsons, including an apartment lobby and four car fires, on the Upper West Side and possessing loaded guns., 2009 March 26	box 34
Salander, Lawrence and Salander-O'Reilly Galleries, LLC. Former art gallery owner arrested and indicted for stealing \$88 million from investors, owners and a bank., 2009 March 26	box 34
Salva, Jonathan. 20 year-old Brooklyn man indicted for raping a woman last month on a city street in Chelsea., 2009 April 1	box 34
Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc. Announcement of a settlement with Take-Two in connection with an investigation into the company's fraudulent executive compensation., 2009 April 1	box 34
Jones, Dennis. Former temporary worker at the New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation indicted and arrested for stealing \$520,640 from the corporation in a long-running scheme., 2009 April 2	box 34

Boissiere, Victor and Sabrina. Maintenance supervisor for the New York State Department of Mental Health (OMH) and his sister arrested and indicted for receiving bribes in connection with the award of construction projects at several state psychiatric facilities., 2009 April 2	box 34
Castillo, Enrique aka Enrique Fernandez. Brooklyn man indicated for filing a forged deed and other fraudulent documents in an attempt to steal a Harlem brownstone., 2009 April 6	box 34
Iran-China Nuclear Weapons. Chinese citizen and his company indicated on charges relating to the misuse of Manhattan banks and the proliferation of illicit missile and nuclear technology to the Government of Iran., 2009 April 7	box 34
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>(2 folders)</p>	
Rappaport, Myles. 66 year-old Manhattan man arrested with four individuals in connection with a rapid refund tax scheme., 2009 April 16	box 34
Giamages, Vaileios aka Vasili Giamagas. Three foreign nations indicted for kidnapping, robbery and other crimes, in connection with scheme to open a restaurant in lower Manhattan by threatening the landlord's agent, avoiding paying rent and stealing blank checks., 2009 April 21	box 34
Chang, Jack. Queens tax preparer arrested for stealing more than \$80,000 from his clients., 2009 April 24	box 34
Police Officers--Rape. Police Officers Kenneth Moreno and Franklin Mata indicated and arrested on charges of rape, burglary, official misconduct, criminal possession of a controlled substance and criminal facilitation and tampering with physical evidence., 2009 April 28	box 34
Citypay Payroll Services. Two individuals and a payroll services company indicated for stealing \$1.7 million and creating a tax liability in that amount for over 300 clients throughout the United States., 2009 April 20	box 34
Promotions. DA Morgenthau announced promotions of Mark Dwyer, Leroy Frazer, Fred Watts, Hillary Hassler, Mike Dougherty, Audrey Moore and Kerry O'Connell., 2009 May 7	box 34
Dominican Republic--Narcotics Trafficker and Murder Ring. New York based narcotics traffickers directed hit men to commit homicides of four men in the Dominican Republic., 2009 May 15	box 34
Bernstein, Marc A. Lawyer indicted and arrested for stealing \$652,600 in settlement monies from 11 of his personal injury and medical malpractice claims., 2009 May 19	box 34

Stevens and Company, Inc. 11 stockbrokers, three traders, and two principal owners of Joseph Stevens and Company, Inc., indicted for operating a racketeering scheme that netted \$6.2 million in unlawful commissions., 2009 May 20	box 34
Identity Theft-Grayson Jasper, et. al. 18 individuals for operating an identity theft and bank fraud scheme, involving hundreds of victims, thousands of counterfeit checks, and numerous commercial banks in Manhattan., 2009 May 27	box 34
Angeliades Contractors. Long Island City-based general contracting firm, M.A. Angeliades, Inc., and its principles indicted for defrauding employees out of \$600,000 in unpaid wages and benefits., 2009 June 3	box 34
Chang, Jack. Tax preparer and President of Unitax Planners, PA arrested on charges of coercion, placing a false bomb or hazardous substance, stalking, and aggravated harassment against Assistant District Attorney Gilda Marani., 2009 June 17	box 34
Brooks, Joseph. Upper East Side man indicted for raping and sexually assaulting 11 women, and the indictment of his personal assistant Shawni Lucier, for having facilitated the sexual assaults of nine of the victims., 2009 June 23	box 34
Ungar, Joseph. Chief Executive Officer of an industry supply company and of the corporation arrested and pleaded guilty to selling counterfeit parts for subway motors and bus transmissions to the New York City Transit (NYCT) division of the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA)., 2009 June 24	box 34
Bess, John. Founder and former CEO of a defunct non-profit agency, The Valley, Inc., arrested and indicted for stealing over a quarter of a million dollars from the organization and not filing personal income tax., 2009 June 30	box 34
Focht, Mark. Former Chief Operating Officer of 3V Capital Management, a hedge fund management company, indicted and arrested for stealing \$250,000 from one of the funds he managed and creating false documents to cover up the crime., 2009 July 1	box 34
Lamoudi, Amadou "Bebe". Bronx man indicted and arrested for directing fraudulent scheme to obtain subsidized apartments for unqualified Tenants by filing false applications with the New York City Housing Development Corporation (HDC)., 2009 July 2	box 34
Trinitarios Gang. 19 members of the Trinitarios street gang indicted for conspiracy and cocaine trafficking in Washington Heights; another gang member is separately charged as a juvenile in Family Court. Three other individuals are charged with supplying cocaine to the gang., 2009 July 7	box 34

Bernstein, Marc. Second indictment against lawyer charged with stealing settlement and escrow monies totaling more than \$1.5 million from five clients. This follows a previous indictment that was unsealed on May 19, 2009 charging the defendant with stealing \$652,600 from 11 medical malpractice and personal injury clients., 2009 July 8	box 34
Mortgage Fraud. 13 individuals and a mortgage origination company indicted for perpetrating over \$100 million in mortgage fraud over a four-year period in the New York City metropolitan area., 2009 July 8	box 34
Nargila Grill. Yuval Aroety owner of Nargila Grill arrested and pleaded guilty to theft of hundreds of thousands of dollars in collected sales tax and evasion of State and City Corporate taxes., 2009 July 9	box 34
Fisher, Ivan S. Manhattan attorney arrested and pleaded guilty to failure to collect New York City and New York State withholding tax from his employees' wages in the amount of \$51,916., 2009 July 10	box 34
Salander, Lawrence. Second arrest and indictment against former art gallery owner and Salander-O'Reilly Galleries, LLC, on additional charges, and the arrest and indictment of Leigh Morse, the former director of the gallery., 2009 July 14	box 34
Fana, Miguelina. Miguelina Fana, a Washington Heights tax preparer arrested and pleaded guilty to filing dozens of false and fraudulent tax returns for her clients over the past four tax seasons., 2009 July 15	box 34
Montague-Griffin, Diana Lucretia. New Jersey woman indicted and arrested for stealing over \$1.7 million from the Manhattan-based private investment firm where she worked as the office manager., 2009 July 22	box 34
Zambrano, Luis. 39 year-old Queens man indicted for raping woman he abducted from the Marquee night club., 2009 July 22	box 34
Check Cashing. DA Morgenthau announced a 186 count indictment of a check bundler and the owner of check cashing companies for repeatedly falsifying business records to avoid New York State banking an anti-money laundering reporting requirements. Guilty pleas of the owner's business partner as well as those of four check cashing companies., 2009 July 28	box 34
Concrete Testing. Concrete lab director and a building materials testing laboratory indicted for defrauding numerous state agencies and scores of private clients in connection with construction material Testing., 2009 July 29	box 34
Lawyers [Personal Injury]. Two personal injury lawyers pleaded guilty to failing to pay personal income taxes on	box 34

cash they received from a suspended personal injury lawyer who later was convicted of stealing money from multiple clients., 2009 July 30

Plaxico Burress. Former New York Giants receiver indicted on charges of possession of a loaded gun and reckless endangerment in connection with an incident in which he shot himself in the leg at a Manhattan nightclub., 2009 August 3

Immigration Assistance Kevin You and Xiao Ling Chen. Two individuals arrested and indicated for illegally practicing law and operating a fraudulent immigration consultation business in Chinatown. The indictment marks the first time that New York City's Immigration Assistance Services Law has been criminally enforced., 2009 August 6

Sonia Sotomayor. Announcement of District Attorney Robert M. Morgenthau attending a White House reception for newly-appointed Supreme Court Justice Sonia Sotomayor., 2009 August 11

Police Officer Andrew Dunton. A New York County Grand Jury has voted no affirmative action against Police Officer Andrew Dunton in connection with an on-duty shooting on May 28, 2009 in which Police Officer Omar Edwards was killed., 2009 August 13

Smith, Simone [Police Officer]. New York City Police Officer arrested for submitting forged documents in a fraudulent attempt to obtain housing assistance from the City of New York., 2009 August 19

Identity Theft. Western Express Cybercrime Group. Viatcheslav Vasilyev and Vladimir Kramarenko indicted, arrested and extradited for global trafficking in stolen credit card account numbers, cybercrime, and identity theft., 2009 August 31

Assistant District Attorneys. 54 law school graduates from 27 schools reported for work at the New York County District Attorney's Office., 2009 September 8

Mangieri, Robert. Queens man arrested for defrauding individuals by falsely holding himself out as an attorney to provide immigration legal services and advice, and selling a forged Social Security card., 2009 September 9

Friel, Lisa. ADA Lisa Friel, Chief of the Sex Crimes Unit, was honored by the New York City Alliance Against Sexual Assault for her work prosecuting thousands of sexual assault cases throughout her career., 2009 September 10

Riverside South Properties. Barry Gross of Long Island arrested and indicted for evading taxes on compensation he earned in connection with the 2006 sale of the Riverside South Properties by Hudson Waterfront Properties, LP, one of the largest real estate transactions in New York City history., 2009 September 17

Sutera, James. Waterfront Commission detective indicted and arrested for lying to officials under oath with the New York State Office of Inspector General during an investigation into corruption on the waterfront., 2009 September 30	box 34
Tabaei, Farideh. Senior Executive Director for Facilities Management at Bellevue Hospital indicated and arrested for official misconduct after she pressured employees to provide goods and services for her home., 2009 September 30	box 34
Lucchese Crime Family/DOB Group. Indictment and arrest of 29 people and four corporations for enterprise corruption, bribery, bribe receiving, extortion, narcotics and firearms trafficking, and illegal gambling., 2009 October 1	box 35
Halderman, Robert Joel. Connecticut man indicted for attempting to steal \$2 million from David Letterman in an extortion scheme., 2009 October 2	box 35
Vargas, Henry. Realtor indicted for conducting a real estate fraud scheme in which he struck several deals to sell a commercial building the he did not own., 2009 October 14	box 35
Melendez, Wilmer Rivera (Atty). Georgia man indicted and arrested for defrauding individuals by falsely holding himself out as attorney and purporting to provide immigration legal services., 2009 October 17	box 35
Heyward, Vincent. Indictment of 21 year-old man in connection with a series of sexual assaults and robberies in Hamilton Heights and Chinatown earlier this summer., 2009 October 22	box 35
Spiekerman, Joseph. New York City Police Officer indicted in connection with a motor vehicle incident that left an elderly man seriously injured., 2009 October 22	box 35
Huertas, Carmen. Bronx mother indicted in connection with a drunk-driving motor vehicle incident that killed an 11 year-old girl and injured six other girls between the ages of 11-14 years old., 2009 October 23	box 35
Adeyemi, Adeniyi. Computer Technician indicted for stealing the identities of more than 150 employees of the Bank of New York Mellon and using these identities to orchestrate more than \$1.1 million thefts against charities and non-profits, among other institutions., 2009 October 28	box 35
Medicaid Fraud--Akdemir, Ibrahim, et. al. 19 individuals indicted and arrested for fraudulently collecting Medicaid benefits totaling more than \$350,000., 2009 October 29	box 35
Moore, Mark Andrew. Indictment and arrest of Mark Andrew Moore who defrauded more than 50 individuals in at least six states and falsely holding himself out as the CEO of an online fitness magazine and soliciting investments in his fictitious company., 2009 November 5	box 35

Identity Theft Ring--Franklin, Arthur, et. al. 15 individuals indicted in connection with \$600,000 pickpocketing and identity theft ring which compromised 60 accounts at various banks., 2009 November 12	box 35
EMB Contracting Corp. Queens-based general contracting firm, EMB Contracting Corp., and its principals indicted for defrauding employees out of more than \$1 million in unpaid wages and benefits., 2009 November 12	box 35
H and H Bagels. Helmer Toro the owner of H and H Bagels indicted and arrested for stealing and withholding taxes and evading unemployment insurance tax in connection with his wholesale and retail bagel business., 2009 November 18	box 35
Modano, Mark. Building management agent indicted and arrested for stealing over \$1.3 million from the operating accounts of six clients., 2009 December 1	box 35
Remy Builders Corporation. Long Island City-based contracting firm along with its principal, Richard Martinez, for defrauding 16 employees out of over \$45,000 in unpaid wages and benefits., 2009 December 3	box 35
Gun Trafficking--Inwood [Manhattan]. Seven individuals indicted for running an Inwood gun trafficking ring that sold firearms, and wholesale quantities of cocaine and Ecstasy, to an undercover detective during a 10 month investigation. 2009 December 3, 2009 December 3	box 35
Fulton, Jeremy. 27 year-old man, a youth minister, indicted and arrested for sexually abusing a girl who attended his church., 2009 December 4	box 35
Perguero, Biurny. New Jersey woman in connection with her false rape accusations that led to a man's conviction., 2009 December 7	box 35
Chang, Steven. 38 year-old man pleaded guilty to evading a New York State and City corporate and personal income taxes., 2009 December 8	box 35
New York State Liquor Authority. Annie Guerrero and Maria Elena Nunez, indicted on charges of scheme to bribe a New York State Liquor Authority official. The District Attorney also announced the guilty pleas of Bruno Gioffre, Jr. and Fred Gioffre., 2009 December 10	box 35
Credit Suisse. Resolution of a joint investigation with the U.S. Department of Justice into the criminal conduct of Credit Suisse, a Swiss bank., 2009 December 16	box 35
Runowicz, John. College Administrator indicted and arrested for stealing over \$400,000 from New York University., 2009 December 23	box 35

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series VI: Subject Files, 1905-2019

Title/Description	Instances
Abandoned Infant Protection Act, 2001	box 1
Abandoned Infants, 2005	box 1
Aborn, Richard, 2008-2009	box 54
Abortion, 1975	box 142
Abortion, 1988-1995	box 1
Abraham House, 2005	box 142
Abraham, Lynn, 2004	box 142
Accountants--District Attorney's Office--employment records, 1976-1998	box 1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access restricted until 2073	
Accounting--legal cases, 2002-2003	box 1
Acorn [radical activist group], 2009	box 54
Adler, Kurt, 2012	box 94
The Adult Justice Information System [AJIS] Manual, 1992	box 100
Affairs-Marital, 1998	box 1
Afghanistan--Opium Trade, 2001	box 1
After-School Corporation, 1999	box 1
After School Programs, 1999-2005	box 1
Age Issue--RMM and others, 2004-2005	box 142
Alabama Retirement Systems, 1998-2008	box 1
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
The Alavi Foundation, 2014	box 1
Albanians, 1998	box 1
<i>Albany Times Union</i> --article--Lynch, Dan, "DA gets to source to stop crime", 1995 September 24	box 1
Allen, Tom, undated	box 54
Ambrecht, Justice Michael and the Alvarez Inquiry, 2005	box 142
American Bar Association	

Fellows, 1963-1967	box 175
<i>Removing Political Influence from Federal Law Enforcement Agencies: a Preliminary Report of the Special Committee to Study Federal Law Enforcement Agencies of the American Bar Association</i> (Washington, D.C.: The Committee, 1975), 1975	box 145
Carter, Terry, "district attorney Robert Morgenthau," <i>American Bar Association Journal</i> , 2010 June	box 91
<i>Reforming the Immigration System: Proposals to Promote Independence, Fairness, Efficiency, and Professionalism in the Adjudication of Removal Cases--Executive Summary--</i> American Bar Association (ABA), 2010	box 97
American Bar Foundation, 2013	box 1
<i>American Bar Association Journal--Carter, Terry, "district attorney Robert Morgenthau", 2010 June</i>	box 91
<i>American Dynasties: The Kennedys--Documentary</i> , 2018 Scope and Contents (2 CDs)	box 78
American Friends of the Open University of Israel, 2007	box 1
<i>The American Interest--article--Tax Evasion--Robert M. Morgenthau</i> , 2008	box 1
American Jewish Historical Society--GI Jews: Jewish Americans in World War II, 2019 April	box 79
<i>The American Lawyer--article--Brill, Steven, "Crime and No Punishment: 13 New Year's Day Murders, No Convictions", 1981 January</i>	box 1
American Sunbeam--Anti-Zionist--article, 1985 August 21	box 54
American Lung Association, 2004	box 142
Americans for Democratic Action, 2005	box 142
Amherst College, 1977-2014 Scope and Contents (4 folders)	box 1
The Presidential Convocation and Ground Breaking for the Robert Frost Library--Amherst Alumni News--Special Issue, Fall 1963--Amherst College, Amherst, MA, 1963 fall	box 132
<i>Amherst Alumni News</i> , vol. 16, no. 3--class notes--1941--RMM mentioned at p. 55, 1964 winter	box 132
<i>Amherst College Program of the 145 Commencement--RMM conferred with Doctor of Laws Honorary Degree--program</i> , 1966 June 3	box 132

Amherst--50th Reunion (1991)--correspondence-- photographs, 1990-1991	box 1
Amherst--55th Reunion (1996), 1996	box 1
<i>Amherst Alumni Magazine</i> , Cooper, Rand Richards, "Law and Order in Real Life", 2011 winter	box 91
Amicus Briefs	
<i>Bright v. Holder</i> , 2011-2012	box 82
Case of Cross Racial ID, 2017	box 79
<i>United States v. Angel Alejandro, a/k/a "King Vamp"</i> with John Siffert, 2013-2014	box 2
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
<i>[New York] Amsterdam News</i>	
Correspondence, 1987-2001	box 2
Op-ed--"Crime: Who are the victims?"--Robert M. Morgenthau, 1987 April 11	box 2
"DA urges Feds to end drug trafficking to US", 1988 February 13	box 2
Op-ed--"Just saying no is not enough"--Robert M. Morgenthau, 1988 February 20	box 2
Endorsement--RMM , 2005 May-September	box 142
Endorsement--Cy Vance, 2009 September 9	box 54
Anderson, Eugene R., 2010	box 88
Andrew Cuomo--Statement on Secure Communities and RMM's Statement, 2011 June 12	box 84
Animal Rights, 1998-2001	box 2
Announcement of RMM that he is not running for Re- election, 2009 February 27	box 54
<i>Annual Report of the Criminal Court of the City of New York</i> (Mr. Justice Jawn A Sandifer, Deputy Administrative Judge of the City of New York), 1974	box 113
Anthrax--Bioweapon, 2001-2002	box 2
Arab Bank, 2005	box 2
Arab Bank, 2011	box 82
Argentina--International Business Machines (IBM), 1998	box 2
Arkin, Stanley--article--prosecutors and elections, 1990 January 3	box 2

Armenia	
Insurance, 1998	box 2
Armenia's Jewish Hero (Amb. Morgenthau) and the Hidden Holocaust, <i>Jewish Week</i> , 2005 April 22	box 2
<i>Memories from My Home</i> by Margaret C. Tellalian Kyrkostas--catalog and correspondence, 1997-1999	box 2
Armenian Assembly of America, 1983-1989	box 2
Armenian Bar Association--Honor--RMM, 2018 April 26	box 79
Armenian Book Reviews, 2005	box 2
Armenian File--article--Henry, Marilyn, "A Genocide Denied," <i>The Jerusalem Post Magazine</i> , 1999 May 28	box 2
Armenian General Benevolent Union-- <i>AGBU News Magazine</i> , 1989-2015	box 2
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Armenian General Benevolent Union-- <i>AGBU News Magazine</i> , 2014 April	box 89
Armenian Genocide	
Abe Foxman, 2007	box 2
Ajemian Ahnert, Margaret, 2007	box 2
Articles	
Collected, 1998-2012	box 2
Angell, Isabel, "Morgenthau maintains anti-genocide legacy," <i>The Riverdale Press</i> , 2015 May 6	box 76
Crovitz, L. Gordon, "The Diplomat Who Called Out Mass Murder," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , pg. A13, 2015 May 4	box 76
Pope Deplores 1915 Killings of Armenians, <i>The New York Times</i> , 2001 September 27	box 2
Turkish Armenian Fight, <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2005 October 27	box 2
Turkish Denial, 2007	box 2
Armenian Genocide, <i>Time Magazine</i> , 2007 October 29	box 2
Armenian Genocide--100th Anniversary Commemoration--Remarks--RMM, 2015 May 14	box 76

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Armenian Genocide Project--progress report--Jud Newborn, 1999	box 2
Armenian Genocide--Resolution Approval, 2010 March	box 2
Armenian Missionary Association of America, Inc., 2006-2007	box 2
Armenian Museum, 2002	box 2
Armenian National Institute (ANI)	
Annual reports, 2000-2001	box 2
Invitation, 2000 September 27	box 2
Press Release for Ceremony, 1999 April	box 2
Armenian Possible Contributors, 2004	box 2
Armenians, 1985-2007, 1985-2007	box 2

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Articles, 1985-2009	box 2
<i>The Banality of Indifference--The Relationship of the Settlement and the Zionist Movement for the Armenian Massacre</i> , 2017	box 2
Barbara Tuchman, 1989 February	box 2
Barry Zorthian, 1998	box 2
Baliozian, Ara, <i>The Armenians: Their History and Culture a Short Introduction</i> (Toronto: Kar Publishing House, 1975), 1975	box 2
Blair, Susan, <i>A Question of Responsibility: A Review of the Genocide of the Armenians (1914-1922)</i> ; incorporating Turkish documents translated from the Ottoman Turkish by G. Krieger, 1980	box 2
Diocese of the Armenian Church of America (Eastern)--annual reports, correspondence, newsletter, 2001-2002	box 3
Fifty Years Ago: Darkness Before Dawn--1994 Days of Remembrance, 1994	box 3
Garo Armen, 2006	box 3
Hitler and the Armenians, 1998	box 3
<i>Jerusalem Post</i> on New Armenian Genocide Museum, 2008 April 12	box 3

Luther Eskijian, 1999	box 3
Parsigian, V.L., <i>Human Rights and Genocide, 1975: The Hope, the Reality, and Still the Hope; a Status Report for Use in Public Discussions under the auspices of the Diocese of the Armenian Church of America</i> , 1975	box 3
Reports, 1973-1991	box 3
Robert M. Morgenthau's Letter to the Editor of <i>The New York Times</i> re, Chris Hedges' article on Armenians, 2000 July 6	box 3
<i>The Tragedy of Armenia</i> by Henry Morgenthau (grandfather) [photocopy], 1918	box 3
"The Treatment of Armenians in the Ottoman Empire, 1915-1916", 2001	box 3
Armstrong, Michael, <i>They Wished They Were Honest</i> (2012)--correspondence and manuscript, 2011	box 100
Arrest to Arraignment Accomplishments, 2005	box 142
Artz, George, 2004-2005	box 142
Arusy, Eitan, 2011	box 94
<i>Asset Forfeiture News</i> , 2009	box 88
Assignment Sheets--Prosecutors--New York County District Attorney's Office, 1938-2008	box 3
Scope and Contents (7 folders)	
Assistant DAs--celebrity, undated	box 142
The Association of the Bar of the City of New York	
Questionnaires, 2001-2007	box 142
Robert F. Kennedy--memorial remarks--RMM, 1968	box 175
Astor, Mrs. Brooke Russell	
Articles, 2006-2009	box 3
Case, 2011-2012	box 82
Case, 2013	box 94
Court evaluator's report--motion to quash, 2006-2007	box 3
<i>Atlantic Monthly</i> --articles	
"Broken Window" by James Q. Wilson and George Kelling, 1982 March	box 3
"Thinking About Crime" by James Q. Wilson, 1983 September	box 3

Auschwitz, 2010-2018	box 78
Auschwitz Jewish Center Foundation--2018 Lifetime Achievement Award--Remarks--RMM, 2018 May 31	box 78
Autographs--Requests for, 1974-2008	box 3
Baby Sale Case (1978), 1978-1987	box 3
Baker, Cory M., "Robert Morgenthau: Mr. district attorney," <i>Life Styles Magazine: international edition</i> , vol. 32, no. 192 summer 2004: pp. 11-14, 2004	box 97
Balakian, Peter, 2010	box 88
Bank for International Settlements (BIS), 1996, 2013	box 3
Bank Mergers, 2008	box 3
Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI)	
Scandal, 1986-1992	box 127
Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI) Prosecution Team--Manhattan D.A.'s Office--[L to R]: Veronica MacDevitt, Andrew Finan, Marc Scholl, Nikki Kowalski, Alan Michaels, Richard Preiss, Michael Cherkasky, Robert Morgenthau, and John Moscow [color; 11 x 14 matte], 1992	flat box 133
Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI) Prosecution Team--Manhattan D.A.'s Office--[L to R]: Veronica MacDevitt, Andrew Finan, Marc Scholl, Nikki Kowalski, Alan Michaels, Richard Preiss, Michael Cherkasky, Robert Morgenthau, and John Moscow, 1992	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color; 8 x 10 [multiple copies: 10])	
Final report, 1999	box 127
Latest material received, 2004-2005	box 3
Media reports, 1993, 2004	box 154
Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI), 2010-2016	box 88
Banking Regulations, 1989-2012	box 3
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Bankruptcy, 2007-2008	box 4
Banks, 1987, 2001-2008	box 4
Banks and Banking Supervision, 1999	box 88

Bantam Books--RMM's opinion letter--re, publication of book by Timothy Leary, 1972-1973	box 175
Baptist Ministers Conference, 2010 April 18	box 88
The Baron De Hirsch Fund, 1987-1991, 2001, 1987-1991, 2001	box 4
Barrett, Brian [prepared by], <i>Grand Jury Manual</i> , Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, Robert M. Morgenthau, District Attorney [January 1982 Edition], 1982 January	box 113
<i>Barron's</i> --article on Robert M. Morgenthau, 1979 July 23	box 4
Barzilay, Jonathan, "The D.A.'s Right Arms," <i>New York Times Sunday Magazine</i> , 1983 November 27	box 4
Battery Park City, 1987-2007	box 4
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Beeper Numbers, undated	box 4
Bermudez, Fernando, 2008-2009	box 4
Bermudez, Fernando, 2011	box 94
Billionaires, 2010, 2012	box 88
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
bin Laden, Osama	
Articles, 2001-2002	box 4
<i>Report on the Osama bin Laden Financial Network</i> prepared by Jonathan Winer, 2001 September 26	box 4
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Biography--Robert M. Morgenthau, 1970-2014	box 4
Scope and Contents (7 folders)	
Biography and Highlights, 1974	box 4
Biography--"The Boss"--Dr. David G. Bronner, The Unity Club, 1996 December	box 4
Biography--Used by Yale University, 2009	box 4
Birthright Israel Foundation ` , 2017	box 79

Black History Month, 1988-2007	box 4
Blackout, 2003 August	box 4
Blatchford, Judge Samuel, 2009	box 4
Blum, Roman, 2013	box 94
BNP Paribas, 2014	box 5
Bloomberg, Michael	
Mayor-Elect--articles and correspondence, 2001-2010	box 5
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders, 1 photograph)	
Meeting--preparation materials--RMM and Mayor Bloomberg, 2003 May 6	box 5
Meeting--preparation materials--RMM and Mayor Bloomberg, 2006 September 28	box 5
Money Laundering--Bloomberg on, 2003-2006	box 5
Scope and Contents	
(4 photographs)	
Bloomberg Article by Karen Freifield on RMM's 89th Birthday, 2008 August 1	box 5
<i>Bloomberg Businessweek</i> --Fifty Best Performing Companies, 2010 June 27	box 88
Bloomberg Foundation, 2010	box 91
Blue Card, 2006	box 5
Blue Heron Partners Research LLC, 2010-2014	box 5
<i>The Blueprint: The Urban Jewish Monthly</i> , 2003-2004	box 5
Bluie West One, 2012	box 88
Boies, David, 2017	box 79
Book Excerpts, 2002	box 54
Book Excerpts [See older file outside IVL's office], 2005	box 54
Bornstein, Carl, 2014	box 5
"The Boss"--Presentation--Bonner, Dr. David G. Bronner, 1996 December	box 81
Boudin, Kathy, 1984	box 5
Brandeis University, 1982-1983	box 5
Correspondence, 1964	box 175

Bratton, William J. and George L. Kelling, "Broken Windows", <i>City Journal</i> : 10-17., 2015 winter	box 5
Brazil and San Paolo, 2004-2010	box 5
Scope and Contents (1 photograph)	
Brennan Center for Justice, 2014	box 100
Brennan Center for Justice, 2015	box 74
Amicus Curie--claim for better criminal defense services, 2009-2017	box 88
Legacy Award Dinner--RMM, 2011 November 15	box 82
Scope and Contents (3 photographs)	
Breitman, Richard, <i>Hitler's Shadow</i> , 2010, 2012	box 94
Breslin, James--article--"Letter could cost more than 22 cents", <i>New York Daily News</i> , 1985 February 17	box 5
Brief-- <i>Milos Vavra and Leon Fischer v. David Bakalar</i> --Petition for Writ of Certiorari, 2013	box 94
Brin, Douglas--article--"Profile of the Week: Robert Morgenthau", <i>New York Daily News</i> at p. 3., 1985 April 7	box 5
Bronx Citizens for Kennedy 1960--scrapbook, 1960-1962	flat box 134
Scope and Contents (NOTE: Includes newspaper report re, RMM sworn in as U.S. Attorney.)	
Bronx High School of Science--Holocaust Studies Center, 1989 May 4	box 5
Bronx Mental Health Court, 2005	box 142
Brookfield Renewable Power Fund, 2011	box 84
Brown, Chip-- <i>The New York Times</i> , 2013	box 5
Budget, 2009-2011	box 88
State of the City Fiscal Crisis, 1975	box 88
Budget and Statistics--District Attorney of New York County (DANY), 2005	box 142
Bumpers Case, 1985-1986	box 5
Burden, Amanda, 2009	box 54
Burnstein, Judd, 2005	box 142

Burress, Plaxico, 2009	box 5
Burros, Marian, "Apples: From Eve to Granny Smith," [re, RMM's apple recipe] <i>The New York Times</i> , Section C at p. 3 1982 September 1, 1982 September 1	box 148
<i>Business Week</i> --article--"The Mob on Wall Street: Why You Can't See It", 1997 March 24	box 5
Butts, Calvin, 1985-1998	box 5
Bush, George H.W., 1989-2005	box 5
Bush, George W., 1999-2008	box 5
<i>Business Daily Africa</i> --Al-Qaeda threat has not been eliminated, 2011 May 6	box 82
Byfield-Gross, Janice--Renia Hylton's Granddaughter, 2017-2018	box 79
Calabrese, Alex, 2005	box 142
Campaign	
Clippings, 2009 Scope and Contents (6 folders)	box 54
Gifts, 2007	box 54
Literature, 2005	box 127
Photographs, undated Scope and Contents (2 photographs)	box 129
Campaign for DA, 1974	
Advertisement and brochure, 1974	box 160
Advertisement-- <i>The New York Times</i> --draft, 1974 June 18	box 160
Announcement--RMM campaign launch--DA--New York County and biographies--RMM, 1974	box 170
Announcement--RMM campaign launch--DA--New York County--correspondence, news release, and photograph, 1974 Scope and Contents (bw; (2) copies [8 x 10])	box 160
The Arts for Morgenthau--releases--signed, 1974	box 169

Assistant U.S. Attorneys--former--campaign update, 1974 August 6	box 160
Baer, Thomas H.--contribution lists and thank you letters, 1974	box 170
Barzilay, Jonathan--volunteer, 1974	box 160
Bash--campaign event--invitation memoranda, 1974 November 5	box 160
Biographical articles--RMM, 1969	box 160
Biographies--RMM, 1974	box 160
Book and speech material, 1969-1971	box 151
Broadway Central Hotel--press conference--background for, 1974	box 179
Budget, 1974	box 160
Buttons: "Morgenthau", 1974	box 180
Campaign consultant--correspondence and memoranda, 1974	box 151
Campaign consultant--correspondence and memoranda, 1974	box 160
Expenses and invoices, 1974	box 160
Campaign--equipment--headquarters, 1974	box 160
Campaign literature, 1974	box 169
Campaign research--bureaus and bureau chiefs-- Manhattan D.A.'s Office--before RMM, 1974	box 167
Campaigns--other, 1974	box 180
Candidate brochures, 1974	box 180
Chemical Bank, 1974	box 160
Citizens Committee--press releases, 1974	box 160
Citizens Union of the City of New York, 1974	box 160
Clippings, 1962-1968, 1974	box 160
Committees--political, undated	box 160
Clubs--political--requests for assistance, 1974	box 160
Concert--fundraiser, 1974	box 160
Constitutional law, undated	box 160
Contribution list--A-Z [alphabetical order], 1974	box 151
Contribution--acknowledgement letter--done--A-Z [alphabetical order], 1974	box 151

Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Contributor--resolicitation letters--draft form letters and sent letters, 1974	box 170
Correspondence, memoranda, and reports, 1973-1976	box 166
Correspondence, memoranda, news releases, and position papers, 1973-1974	box 168

Scope and Contents

(7 folders)

Correspondence--post-primary, 1974	box 180
Correspondence--RMM	
General, 1974	box 160
Thank you notes, 1974	box 160
Thank you notes, 1974	box 169

Scope and Contents

(5 folders)

Criminal penalties--new narcotic laws, 1973	box 160
Debates	
Briefing materials--Gabe Pressman (1924-2017) (reporter for WNBC-TV (NYC) for over 60 years), 1974	box 160
Letters to and from--RMM and Kuh, Richard H. (1921-2011) (NY County DA (1974 February-December); RMM defeated Kuh in the Democratic primary (1974 September)), 1974	box 160
Preparations for, 1974	box 160
District Attorney (DA) Office--New York County, 1974	box 160
Dorsen, Norman, The D.A. Race--Robert Morgenthau: The Responsible Choice of Civil Libertarians, undated	box 160
Draft [into armed services]--cases, 1965	box 160
18th Congressional District--pamphlet--draft, 1974 October 4	box 160
Elderly--voters and voting, undated	box 160
Election results--memoranda, 1974	box 160
Elections--Board of Elections--voting, 1974	box 160

Environmental Conservation--statement--RMM NYS Department of Environmental Conservation, 1974 October 31	box 160
Expenditure authorization requests, 1974	box 180
Fight Against Crime--newsletter, 1974	box 160
Finance Committee, 1974	box 169
Correspondence and lists, 1974	box 160
Fundraising, 1974	box 160
Financing--campaigns--general--media reports, 1974	box 160
Former Hogan Assistants for Bob Morgenthau--form letter and correspondence, 1974	box 180
Fundraiser--Morgenthau Bash--Automation House-- correspondence, invitations, memoranda, et. cetera, 1974 October 29	box 169
Fundraising	
Letter--sample, 1974	box 160
Lists, 1974	box 160
Parties, 1974	box 169
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Party--lists, 1974	box 160
The Gay Activists Alliance--RMM--statement of support-- gay issues, 1974	box 160
Gun control, 1974	box 160
Injunction on 1973 [voter] registrations, 1973	box 167
Invitations, 1974	box 160
Judges--retired--Criminal Court of the City of New York-- letter of support, 1974 August 20	box 160
Klorfein, Jerome, 1974	box 160
Kuh, Richard H.	box Unknown
Indictments and convictions--Kuh administration, 1974	box 180
Office administration and policy, 1974	box 180
Press reports, 1974	box 180
Labor unions, 1974	box 160

Correspondence, memoranda, and notes, 1974	box 169
Funds and Editorials--planning, 1074	box 169
Law journal, undated	box 160
Lawyers Committee for Morgenthau--fundraising, 1974	box 160
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Lease--campaign headquarters, 1974	box 160
Letters to the editor	
<i>New York Post</i> , 1974 August 6	box 160
<i>The New York Times</i> , 1974	box 160
Leval, Pierre (RMM's campaign director, former Assistant U.S. Attorney in the Southern District of New York (1964-1968))--correspondence--campaign, 1974	box 160
Liberal Party, 1974	box 160
Memoranda, newspaper clippings, and press releases, 1974	box 180
Miller, Charles--candidate--Community School Board--District 5, 1974	box 160
Miller, David--case, 1965-1968	box 160
Minimum wage, 1974	box 160
Morgenthau Committee for Justice, 1974	box 160
New York County Lawyers' Association--Committee on Professional Ethics, 1974 September 23	box 160
Petitions	
Board of Elections--notifications, 1974	box 180
Court forms and memoranda, 1974	box 180
Kuh, Richard H., 1974	box 180
Objections--general, 1974	box 180
Regulations, 1974	box 180
Plea bargaining, 1974	box 180
Policy committee, 1974	box 180
Political Action for Clean Air, Inc.--candidate questionnaire, 1974	box 160
Political calendar, 1974	box 180

Polling--questionnaires, 1974	box 180
Potential Donors--lists	
In-house, 1974	box 170
Master, 1974	box 170
Multiple givers, 1974	box 170
Press	
Clippings, 1974	box 180
Press list, undated	box 160
Procedures, 1974	box 180
Releases, 1974	box 180
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Primary election--results, 1974	box 180
Prime list, 1974	box 180
Radio, 1974	box 180
Report on the Future of the Manhattan House of Detention, New York City Board of Correction, Orin Lehman, chairman, 1974 August 6	box 160
Reports--campaign spending, 1974	box 180
Research materials, 1955-1974	box 179
Scope and Contents	
(4 folders)	
Research materials, 1974	box 151
Scotti, Alfred J.--endorsement, 1974 July 25	box 180
Solicitation letters and lists 1974, 1974	box 169
Speech--RMM re, response to Richard H. Kuh, 1974	box 169
Staff memoranda, 1974	box 160
Statement and Return of the Votes for the Office of--district attorney, governor, mayor, and national delegate positions, 1973	box 168
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Statistics, 1973-1974	box 170

Testimonial dinner--memorandum, 1974 September 6	box 160
Volunteers--offers of assistance, 1974	box 151
Wiretapping allegation--RMM statement re, 1974	box 160
Campaign for DA, 1985	
Poll, 1985 June 10-13	box 170
Campaign for DA, 1993	
Bar Association Judicial Questionnaire, 1993	box 178
Bills, 1993	box 178
Candidate Non Expenditure Statement--Board of Elections, 1993	box 178
Citizens Union, 1993	box 178
Clippings, 1990, 1993	box 178
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Clubs, 1992	box 178
Material used at clubs, 1989, 1993	box 178
Contribution--acknowledgement letters--done--A-Z [alphabetical order], 1992-1993	box 178
Scope and Contents	
(5 folders)	
Correspondence, 1993	box 178
District leaders, 1993	box 178
Election results, 1993 November 3	box 178
Endorsements, 1993	box 178
Fundraisers	
Fire Museum, 1992 May 7	box 178
American International Group (AIG), 1993 February 18	box 178
Lists, 1993	box 178
Mailings--material for, 1991	box 178
Meeting, 1992 June 9	box 178
<i>New York Newsday</i> , 1993	box 178
Oath of Office--signed, 1993 December 23	box 178
Political calendar, 1993	

	box 178
Possible contributors, 1991-1993	box 178
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Possible opponents, 1992	box 178
Re-election party--McMullen's [Jim McMullen Restaurant, Inc., 1993 November 2	box 178
Steering Committee, 1993	box 178
Tiffany Slitkin, 1992	box 178
Unions, undated	box 178
Volunteers, 1992-1993	box 178
Campaign for DA, 1997	
Anonymous letter, 1997	box 171
Bar Association Questionnaire, 1997	box 171
Bills, 1995-1998	box 171
Board of Elections--results of Morgenthau et al., 1997	box 171
Citizens Union, 1997	box 171
Clippings, 1997	box 171
Cocktail reception and dinner party to support the re-election of RMM--correspondence re, contributions, 1996 October 29	box 178
Scope and Contents	
(4 folders)	
Correspondence, 1997	box 171
Endorsements, 1997	box 171
Financial Disclosure Statements, 1997	box 171
Invitations, 1997-1998	box 171
Letters acknowledging contributions, 1995, 1997	box 171
Liberal Party, 1997	box 171
Petition, 1997	box 171
Prospective contributors, 1997	box 171
Republican endorsement, 1997	box 171
Stationary, 1997	box 171

Svi Zer, 1997	box 171
Swearing-in, 1998 January 8	box 171
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Volunteers, undated	box 171
Campaign for DA, 2005	
Advertising: Morgenthau, 2005	box 142
Berger, Henry (attorney), 2004	box 142
Bills and invitations, 2003-2006	box 142
Scope and Contents (5 folders)	
Board of Elections, 2006-2006	box 142
Brennan, Patrick--campaign memo, 2004 September 10	box 142
Bureaus, 2005 August 4	box 181
Button: "Morgenthau: Women's Choice for New York", 2006	box 142
Clippings, 2005-2006	box 142
Congratulatory letters [alphabetical order], 2005-2006	box 142
Scope and Contents (3 folders) (4 photographs)	
Contributions	
Acknowledgement letters--done--A-E [alphabetical order], 2003-2005	box 173
Scope and Contents (10 folders)	
Acknowledgement letters--done--A-S [alphabetical order], 2004-2005	box 149
Scope and Contents (14 folders)	
Acknowledgement letters--done--T-Z [alphabetical order], 2003-2005	box 173

Scope and Contents

(5 folders)

Restrictions, 2005	box 142
To Morgenthau 2005, 2005-2006	box 142
Contributors List, 2005	box 142
Contributors--possible to RMM's campaign, 2005	box 142
Coogan's Restaurant--RMM fundraiser, 2005 June 8	box 142
Correspondence re, election, 2005	box 142
Cuomo, Mario, 2005	box 142
Snyder, Leslie Crocker	
Articles on or by--and RMM, 2004-2008	box 142

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Book review--Edwards, Laurie, "The Mindset of a Hanging Judge," <i>CultureDose.net</i> , 2002 December 11	box 142
Crocker, Lester, 2002	box 142
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access restricted until 2077	
<i>Daily News</i> --Interview--RMM, 2005 May 20	box 152
Death Penalty, 2004-2005	box 152
Debate Issue, 2005	box 152
Detectives' Endowment Association, Inc., 2004-2005	box 152
Dietl, Bo and Kasowitz, 2004	box 152
Direct Mail Letter, 2005	box 152
District Leaders, 2004-2005	box 152
District Leader Letter, 2004	box 152
Domestic Violence, 2004-2005	box 152
Donations and Ethics-- <i>Daily News</i> and <i>New York Post</i> , 2005-2006	box 152
Eaton, Leslie, 2005	box 152
<i>El Diario</i> , 2005	box 152
Election Law, undated	box 152

Emery, Richard, 2004	box 152
Endorsement--Murphy, William-- <i>Newsday</i> --article by, 2005 January 17	box 152
Endorsements for RMM, 2005	box 152
Endorsements for Snyder, Leslie Crocker, 2005	box 152
Fact vs. Fiction--RMM--response sheets, 2005	box 152
Fact Sheet--RMM--DA office under, 2005	box 152
Finance Committee, 2005	box 152
Financial Disclosures--RMM, 2000-2009	box 152
Scope and Contents (6 folders)	
Financial Disclosures--Snyder, Leslie Crocker, 2004-2006	box 152
Scope and Contents (4 folders)	
Flyers, 2005	box 152
<i>Forward</i> --article--Kessler, E.J., "Storied Name Faces Feisty Rival in N.Y.'s District Attorney Race" at pp. 1, 4, 2005 September 2	box 153
Fundraisers, 2005	box 153
Da Silvano restaurant, 2003 April 30	box 153
Ear Jim, 2004 February 9	box 181
Snyder fundraiser--invitation for, 2004 March 30	box 181
Bill Flynn, 2004 April 28	box 181
John Catsimatidis fundraiser, 2004 May 20	box 181
Jim Gill and John Gross, 2004 June 14	box 181
Snyder at Elaine's, 2004 July 15	box 181
Snyder--fundraisers, 2004 October 5, 25	box 181
RMM--fundraiser at Elaine's, 2004 November 22	box 181
Ear Inn--fundraiser, 2005 January 11	box 181
Durham Group at XL Lounge, 2005 January 24	box 181
John Catsimatidis fundraiser, 2005 February 16	box 181
Barolo, 2005 March 1	box 181
Jack Rudin fundraiser, 2005 March 7	box 181

Abby Leigh fundraiser, 2005 April 12	box 181
Jim Gill fundraiser, 2005 May 12	box 181
Lucinda Franks Morgenthau and Susan Jacobson, 2005 May 24	box 181
Bergamo fundraiser, 2005 June 6	box 181
Lawyers fundraiser, 2005 June 15	box 181
Girgenti fundraiser, 2005 June 20	box 181
Abe Biderman fundraiser, 2005 June 27	box 181
L'Orange Bleue, 2005 August 3	box 181
Bill Samuels fundraiser, 2005 August 9	box 181
John Zuccotti fundraiser, 2005 August 10	box 181
Jill Iscol, 2005 August 19	box 181
Donald and Melania Trump, 2005 August 29	box 181
Webster Hall fundraiser, 2005 November 15	box 181
Friends of Morgenthau party, 2006 October 16	box 181
Fundraiser, 2007 January 9	box 181
Gay and Lesbian Independent Democrats, 2005	box 153
[Dick] Gidron article--Feuer, Alan, "Cars Sold, Friends Made, and Millions Owed by Bronx 'Rainmaker'," <i>The New York Times</i> at pp. B1, B4, 2005 June 20	box 153
Glazer, Elizabeth, 2006	box 153
A.S. Goldman Case and [Leslie Crocker] Snyder, 2004	box 153
Transcript, 2000	box 153
Goldman, Larry, 2005	box 153
Gotbaum, Betsy--contributors list, undated	box 153
Greek support-- <i>National Herald</i> --Greek newspaper, 2005	box 153
Greg, Arthur W., 2005	box 153
Gumbs, Junior E., 1992	box 153
Hamann, Kristine--memos, 2004-2005	box 153
Harvard Club--RMM--speaking engagement, 2005 June 28	box 153
Hawn, Elizabeth, 2005	box 153
Herrmann, Larry, 2005	box 153
Hiring--DA's Office--statistics, undated	box 153

Important material, 2004-2005	box 181
Inner circle, 2005	box 181
Isay, Josh, 2004-2005	box 181
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Judges days, 1993	box 181
Judges Trial Division, 1991-2004	box 181
Kasowitz, Benson, Torres and Friedman, LLP, 2004, 2009	box 176
Confidential report, 2005	box 176
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access restricted until 2080	
Tobacco case, undated	box 176
Kick-off breakfast, 2005	box 176
Koch, Ed--letter to <i>New York Magazine</i> , 2004 November 19	box 176
Korean Grocers, 2005	box 176
Lame duck, 2005	box 176
Latino community flyers, 2005	box 176
Lawyers list, 2005	box 176
Legislation supported and advocated by RMM, 2005	box 176
Liberal party, 2005	box 176
Liggett Group, Inc., undated	box 176
Literature--campaign--Snyder, Leslie, 2005	box 176
Liotti, Thomas F., 2005	box 176
Local 32BJ, 2004	box 176
Madres de Plaza de Mayo, 2005 April	box 176
Messinger, Ruth, 2005 April-May	box 176
Miller Gifford and mailing, 2005	box 176
Minority supervisors, 2005	box 176
Murphy, William, "State of unions' endorsements," <i>Newsday</i> at p. A15, 2005 January 17	box 176

<i>The National Herald</i> , "Robert Morgenthau Deserves Greek American Support," by Nicholas Gage, 2005 September 9	box 176
New York County Democratic Committee, 2005	box 176
New York City Voter Assistance Commission--Guide to Your Elected Officials: All Five Boroughs, 2005	box 173
New York County Democratic Committee, 2005	box 176
<i>New York Magazine</i> , "The Sixtysomething Upstart: Why is Leslie Crocker Snyder saying all those things about Robert Morgenthau, the 85-year-old Manhattan D.A.? Blame it on her dad" by Phoebe Eaton, 2005 May 16	box 176
<i>The New York Observer</i> , "A Reform Store with A New D.A. In Albany State Legislators Are Worried," by Ben Smith at p. 18, 2004 December 20	box 176
<i>The New York Times</i>	
Weiser, Benjamin, "Can Prints Lie? Yes, Man Finds To His Dismay, <i>The New York Times</i> at pp. A1, B6, 2004 May 31	box 176
RMM letter to Gail Collins, Editorial Page Editor, 2005 June 1	box 176
<i>The New Yorker</i> , "The Upstart" by Jeffrey Toobin, 2005 May 9	box 176
New Yorkers Against the Death Penalty, 2005	box 176
<i>[Daily] News</i>	
"Kamikazes, not his rivals, Patrician DA, 85, unfazed by age in run for 9th term," at p. 34, 2005 January 30	box 176
Interview with RMM at p. 35, 2005 May 20	box 176
<i>Newsday</i>	
Henican, Ellis, "Just try to indict him on his age," at p. A3, 2005 February 9	box 176
Freifeld, Karen, "Taking on City's 'living legend,'" at p. A12, 2005 May 23	box 176
National Organization for Women (NOW), 2005	box 176
NPR [National Public Radio]--Pesca, Michael, 2005	box 176
NUTS--replies to RMM mailing, 2005 April	box 176
Oath signed by RMM, 2005	box 181
<i>The Observer</i>	
Editorial endorsing RMM, 2005 July 29	box 181
Poll, 2005	box 181

Opinion--Snyder, 2005	box 181
<i>Our Town</i> , 2005 September 1	box 181
Palladium case	
Correspondence, court filings, memoranda, and press releases, 2005	box 176
Scope and Contents (4 folders)	
Interoffice memorandum, 2005	box 176
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access restricted until 2080	
Media reports, 2005	box 176
Patz, Etan, 2005	box 174
Petition letter--challenging Leslie Crocker Snyder's ballot signatures, 2005	box 174
Photographs for campaign, 2005	box 174
Police Athletic League (PAL)	
RMM--campaign, 2004	box 181
Initiative with David Dinkins four Hurricane Katrina victims, 2005 September 6	box 181
Political calendar, 2005	box 176
Political clubs, 2005	box 176
Political leaders support [Sheldon] Leffler, [Guy] Velella, 2003-2004	box 176
Polls	
RMM, 2005	box 170
RMM, 2005	box 176
Leslie Snyder, 2003	box 176
Pollack, Robert L, "America's DA," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> at p. A12, 2005 August 5	box 173
Primary day party and results, undated	box 174
Questionnaires, 2005	box 181
Rental space--122 E. 42nd St., 2005	box 181
Repton Group, LLC, 2005	box 181

Republican party, 2005	box 181
Responses to Snyder's claims, undated	box 181
Riverdale Review--re-election, 2005	box 181
Sanitation, 2005	box 176
Schwartz, Richard, "Wise up on Morgy: Manhattan DA's stellar record – not his age – is what counts," <i>Daily News</i> , 2004 April 29	box 176
Sentences, 2005	box 176
Sergeants Benevolent Association, 2005	box 174
Sex Crimes, 2005	box 176
Sex Crimes Prosecution Unit, 2005	box 176
Sheryl McCarthy-- <i>Newsday</i> , "Morgenthau deserves to stay in the D.A.'s job", 2005 January 17	box 181
Siberia Bar--Democratic primary--victory celebration, 2005 October 25	box 176
Snyder, Doug, 2005	box 176
Snyder, Leslie Crocker	
Collected Research--Snyder, Leslie Crocker, 1967-2007	box 174
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	
Conditions Governing Access	
folder #6 [2 of 3] restricted until 2042	
Committee, 2002-2003	box 174
Resigning as judge, 2003	box 174
Snyder for New York, 2004	box 174
Stewart, Lynne, 2005	box 174
Supporters of Snyder, 2004-2005	box 174
Testimony before the New York State Democratic Task Force on Criminal Justice Reform, 2005	box 174
<i>Soho Journal</i> , 2004-2005	box 174
Soros, George, 2004	box 174
Spanish [language] flyer, 2005	box 174
Speech material, 2004-2005	box 174

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Stanley Smith, 2005	box 176
Statistics, undated	box 174
Stonewall, 2005	box 174
Strategy meetings, undated	box 174
<i>The Sun</i> [New York]	
Marques, Stuart, "Why This DA Should Get Another Term," <i>The New York Sun</i> , 2005 January 31	box 174
Gupte, Pranay, "Economic Viability of Our City Warrants More Vigilance" <i>The New York Sun</i> , 2005 February 14	box 174
"Morgenthau for D.A." [RMM endorsement], <i>The New York Sun</i> , 2005 August 31	box 174
"A Survey of Attitudes Among Democratic Primary Voters in Manhattan"--tabulations (Kiley and Company: Opinion Research Consultants), 2005 April	box 166
Swearing-in--correspondence and photographs, 2006 January 3	box 174

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Terrorism--press release--Crocker Snyder, Leslie, 2004	box 173
Tobacco case	
District of Columbia--one page memo, 2004	box 173
Florida decision, 2005	box 173
T-shirts, undated	box 173
Tyco editorial-- <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2005 June 20	box 173
Vector Group, 2004	box 173
The Village Voice	
Robbins, Tom, "The Dragon Lady Runs for DA," <i>The Village Voice</i> , vol. L, no. 21 at pp. 26-28, 2005 May 25-31	box 173
Schanberg, Sydney, "Serving a Life Term--Morgenthau: The long, long, long arm of the law," <i>The Village Voice</i> [online edition], 2005 August 16	box 173
Volunteers, 2005-2006	box 173
Vossen, Victoria, 2004	

<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access restricted until 2079	box 173
Website--Morgenthau, 2005	box 173
Wetzel, Judge William A. and juror, 2005-2008	box 173
White collar crime cases, 2005	box 173
White, Mary Jo, undated	box 173
Women, 2005	box 173
Women for Morgenthau 2005, 2004-2005	box 173
Wrong man case (1986), 1997	box 173
<i>The Chief</i> --"Unions: Corruption Panel Not Needed," pp. 1, 4, 2005 April 15	box 142
Cardozo, Benjamin, 1998	box 5
Cardozo Law School--Honorary Degree, 2017 May 24	box 79
Carnegie Endowment, 2008-2009	box 5
Carroll, James, "The haunted memories of Robert Morgenthau," <i>The Boston Globe</i> at p. A 19, 1998 January 13	box 148
Carter, Dominic, 2009	box 54
Carter, James Earl, 2005, 2007	box 5
Carting Industry Case	
Articles, 1995-2001	box 77
Correspondence, 1995-1997, undated	box 77
Court Filings, 1995	box 77
Scope and Contents (4 folders)	
Letters--from	
Freeh, Louis--re, convictions in carting case, 1997 October 23	box 77
Jalkut, Dick--re, carting case--NYC rubbish removal/ carting services, 1996 July 29	box 77
Press releases, 1996-2000	box 77
Speech--William D. Ruckelhaus--re, carting industry-- Rotary Club of Seattle, Washington State, 1997 June 18	box 77

<i>Catholic Magazine</i> , "White-Collar Crime– It's a Sin Even If You Don't Get Caught", 1979 January	box 5
Cayman Islands, 1992-2009	box 5
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
CBS Massacre--Donald Bowers a/k/a Donald Nash, 1981-1985	box 6
Center for Jewish History, 2017-2018	box 78
Central Intelligence Agency, 1985-2014	box 6
Central Park Jogger Case, 2002-2019	box 88
Court Filings, 2002	box 91
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Correspondence, 2009-2011	box 91
Entries	
Diaries, 1989-2003	box 91
Telephone, 1989-2003	box 91
Certificate of Election--The Board of Elections in the City of New York--Office of District Attorney, 1981 November 25	box 54
Chambers Wine, 2016-2019	box 79
Champlin, John--correspondence, 1972	box 175
Channel Islands, 1986-1998	box 6
Charles, Matthew--Amici Curiae Brief-- <i>United States v. Ronen Nahmani</i> , 2018	box 78
Clemency for	
Charles, Matthew, 2018	box 78
Nahmani, Ronen, 2018	box 78
"Chicken and Bulls: The rise and incredible fall of a vicious extortion ring that preyed on prominent gay men in the 1960s," <i>Slate.com</i> , 2012 July	box 79
Chinese newspapers, 2005	box 142
Christmas cards, 2011	box 94
Christmas List and Bills, 2004-2016	box 6
Churchill's Debate in the House of Commons, 1942 November 11	box 80

Cipriani, 2007-2009	box 6
Citizens Union, 2005	box 142
City College, 2006-2008	box 6
City Council	
Allocations to various agencies, 2013	box 54
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Funds to phantom organizations, 2008 April	box 6
City Hall	
Shooting, 2003 July 23	box 6
<i>City Hall News</i> --articles	
2009 Election, 2008 January 14	box 54
Robert M. Morgenthau, 2008 April	box 6
Clark, Judith--Parole Letter, 2019	box 78
Clearstream Banking, 1998-2003	box 6
Clinton, Bill	
Correspondence and media reports, 1984-2001	box 164
Scope and Contents	
(4 folders)	
Fundraisers--Wynn, Eric--media reports, 1996-1997	box 164
Whitewater inquiry--media reports, 1991-1994	box 164
Clinton, Hillary, 1995-2009	box 6
Clinton, Hilary, 2016	box 79
Clippings re, Talcott Seelye, 1981-1983	box 54
Cohen, Bernard, 2009	box 54
Coast Guard Greenland, 2012	box 91
Cold Case Unit, 2011	box 82
College for Convicts--Richard Aborn, <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2014 February 23	box 6
Comey, James--clippings, 2017	box 79
Commission Report--9/11, 2004	box 74

Committee on Banking and Currency, U.S. Senate--Hearings on S. 3678 and H.R. 15073--Testimony--RMM--Foreign Bank Secrecy, 1970 June 10	box 175
U.S. Senate--S. 3678--Introduction of a Bill to bring Secret Foreign Bank Accounts under Greater Public Security, 1970	
Correspondence and media reports, 1970	box 179
RMM--testimony and related documents, 1970 June 10	box 179
Testimonies of others, 1970 June 8-9	box 179
Community Board #2, 2005	box 142
Community Council--meetings, 2005	box 142
Compass, 2012	box 94
Comptroller--City of New York, 2010	box 6
Conboy, Kenneth--memoranda and reports re, investigations, 1975	box 150
Concrete Case--Certified Concrete and Transit Mix, 1989	box 6
Constantine, Cannon, Aborn [Constantine and Aborn Advisory Services LLC (CAAS)], 2009	box 54
Contemporary Affairs Society--correspondence, 1960-1966	box 175
Contributions	
Acknowledgements, 2007	box 54
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Contributions of \$5,000 or more, 2005-2007	box 54
Construction Industry, 1982-2003	box 6
Bennis, Robert, 1998	box 6
Corruption in--clippings, 1982 April	box 6
Credico, Randy, 2009	box 54
Deaths, 2004-2008	box 6
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Injury and Death--Legislation, 2004-2008	box 6
Crane Toppling, 1985	box 6
Report to [Governor] Cuomo on Corruption in Construction Industry, 1985 December	box 6

Trump, Donald and Frederick Rose et cetera, 1987	box 6
Cooke Plan	
Chief Judge Cooke's Plan, 1981-1982	box 106
Chief Judge's Standards and Administrative Policies, 1982	box 106
Judge Cooke--speech--City Club, 1982 March 19	box 106
Article 78 Proceeding against Cooke and Evans, 1982	box 106
Newspaper clippings, 1981-1982, 1981-1982	box 116
Cooke Plan--media report--Pileggi, Nicholas, "Judges at War, <i>New York Magazine</i> at pp. 18-23, 1982 April 19	box 128
Association of the Bar--Press release re, rotation plan, 1982	box 116
Bar Association Committee on Judiciary Memoranda on Standards and Procedures, 1982	box 106
Correspondence with Justice Murphy re, Rotation Plan, 1982	box 106
Court Administration--Releases and Statements by Cooke, 1981	box 116
Letter from Evans to Ellerin re, Judges Rotation, 1982	box 106
Letters of Congratulations to RMM re, Cooke Plan, 1982	box 106
Live at Five Broadcast excerpt with Judge [Lawrence] Cooke, 1982 April 12	box 116
Memorandum concerning Standards and Administration temporary assignments to the Supreme Court, 1982	box 106
<i>Morgenthau v. Cooke</i>	
Petition--Supreme Court of the State of New York--County of New York, 1982 January	box 77
Memorandum in Support of Petition for a Judgement Pursuant to Article 78 of the Civil Practice Law and Rules, 1982 January	box 77
Order to Show Cause, 1982 January 14	box 77
Memorandum of Law on Behalf of Respondents--Supreme Court of the State of New York--County of New York, 1982 January 19	box 77
Affirmation and Summary of Argument, 1982 January 22	box 77
Respondent Memorandum and Verified Answer--Supreme Court--New York County--Special Term--Part 1, 1982 January 22	box 77

Memorandum in support of preliminary injunction, 1982 January 25	box 77
<i>Morgenthau, Rosenberg v. Cooke</i> --[their] Notice of Motion--Supreme Court of the State of New York, Appellate Division: First Department, 1982 January 25	box 116
Brief for Appellant--New York Supreme Court--Appellate Division--First Department, 1982 January 27	box 77
Brief for Respondents--Supreme Court of the State of New York--Appellate Division--First Department, 1982 January 27	box 77
<i>Morgenthau, Rosenberg v. Cooke</i> --memorandum of law in opposition to motion to transfer, 1982 January	box 116
<i>Morgenthau v. Cooke and Evans</i> --Harold Wolfe's memo--Michael Nadel, 1982 February 8	box 116
<i>Morgenthau, Rosenberg v. Cooke</i> --Appellate Division Opinion, 1982 March 30	box 116
<i>Morgenthau, Rosenberg v. Cooke, Evans [respondents]</i> --Notice of Appeal [respondents], 1982 March 30	box 116
<i>Morgenthau, Rosenberg v. Cooke</i> --Record of Appeal--Court of Appeals--State of New York, 1982 March 30	box 77
<i>Morgenthau v. Cooke</i> --statistics used, 1982 April, May 3	box 116
<i>Morgenthau, Rosenberg v. Cooke</i> --Reply Brief for Respondents--Appellants [Cooke's brief]--Court of Appeals, 1982 April 12	box 116
<i>New York v. Julius Little</i> --McQuillan, Justice Peter J.--Opinion--New York State Supreme Court, 1982 April 20	box 116
<i>Morgenthau, Rosenberg v. Cooke, Evans</i> --Brief for Intervenor--Appellee [Judge Rosenberg's brief in Court of Appeals], 1982 April 21	box 116
Brief for Respondent--Morgenthau, 1982 April 21	box 77
<i>Morgenthau v. Cooke</i> --Oral Argument (3 folders), 1982 May 4	box 116
<i>Morgenthau, Rosenberg v. Cooke</i> --Opinion--State Court of Appeals, 1982 May 13	box 116
<i>Morgenthau, Rosenberg v. Cooke</i> --Opinion--State Court of Appeals, 1982 May 13	box 77
<i>Morgenthau v. Cooke</i> --Judge Jack Rosenberg's--Orders, Motions, etc., 1982	box 116
Our Brief in the Court of Appeals, 1982	box 106
Senator Barclay's memo re, <i>Robert M. Morgenthau v. Cooke</i> --suit, 1982	box 106

Statutes, undated	box 106
Cornell University, 1984-2019 Scope and Contents (2 folders)	box 6
Corporation Counsel, 1979-2010 Scope and Contents (3 folders)	box 7
Correspondence, 1941-2018 Scope and Contents (2 folders)	box 128
Correspondence, A--Z, 1970-2019 (bulk, 2014-2018) Scope and Contents (14 folders)	box 69
Correspondence, 1985-2007	box 3
Correspondence, A--K, 2008-2015 Scope and Contents (16 folders; folder 13: 1 CD)	box 95
Correspondence, L--Z, 2008-2015 Scope and Contents (13 folders)	box 96
Correspondence, A--Z, 2010-2016 Scope and Contents (15 folders)	box 72
Correspondence, 2010, undated	box 127
Corruption--Dirty 30th Precinct, 1994-2015	box 73
Corruption--Dirty 30th Precinct, 1994, 2015	box 74
Corruption File, 1985-1991	box 7
Cosgrove, Jerry, 2011	box 94
Inspector General Ellen N. Biben, 2011	box 94
<i>Country Reports on Terrorism 2014</i> --published: 2015 June, 2015 June	box 100

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Countrywide Mortgage, 2008	box 7
Court Square Law Project, 2015	box 74
Court TV: Pros and Cons--video, 2000 March 17	box 94

Scope and Contents

(2 tapes)

Covanta, 2010-2011	box 88
Crains New York Business, 2004	box 142
<i>Crain's Anniversary Issue</i> , 2000 May 15-21	box 7
Crane Company, 2011	box 88
Crane, Steve--judge, 2010	box 94
Credico, Randy, 2004	box 142
Credit Derivatives and Credit Swaps, 2003	box 7
Crime and Punishment in England--James Q. Wilson, 1976	box 7
Criminal Court--accomplishments, 2005	box 142
Cuomo, Andrew	
Farmland	
Farm NY, 2010	box 122
Governor's Bill announcing \$20.5 Million for Farmland Protection, 2014 May	box 122
State Farm Bureau, 2011	box 122
Fire Officers Training Bill, 2014	box 122
Public Safety Subcommittee--Cuomo-Duffy Transition Committee, 2010	box 122

Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Statement on Secure Communities re, immigration and RMM's Statement, 2011 June 1	box 122
Cultural Objects--22 U.S.C. 2459--Immunity from seizure under judicial process of cultural objects imported for temporary exhibition or display, 1998	box 128
Cypress Energy (CELP), 2015	box 74

Cyrus Vance Fundraiser Hosted by James F. Gill, 2012 May 22	box 83
Dagan, Meir, Former Head of Mossad, 2011	box 94
<i>Daily News</i>	
Articles, 1993-2009 Scope and Contents (8 folders)	box 7
Editorials re, Inspector General for the City Council, 2013	box 55
Endorsement--Cy Vance, 2009 August 9	box 55
Op-ed--Leslie Lets Loose, 2009 August 31	box 55
Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Foundation, 2004	box 82
Davis, Richard--Fundraiser, 2008	box 55
<i>Dean's Report</i> , School of Criminal Justice, State University of New York, Albany, 1976-1979	box 105
Death Penalty, 1995-2015 Scope and Contents (2 folders)	box 79
Media reports, 2013 November	box 118
Article on--Armstrong, Ken, "How Lawyers' Mistakes and an Unforgiving Law Cost Condemned Men their Last Appeal," <i>The Washington Post</i> (2014 November 16) at A1, A10-A11, 2014 November 16	box 118
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "47 New Death Penalties Big Deal," <i>The New York Times</i> , 1993 November 10	box 79
<i>Times Magazine</i> re, Lynne Abraham, D.A. Philadelphia, 1995	box 94
de la Renta, Annette, 2007	box 7
Democratic County Committee of New York County--Imperial Ballroom--The Americana [hotel]--seating list, 1962 October 4	box 132
Democratic County Committee--Queens County--Annual Dinner--program and seating list, 1963 April 18	box 132
Queens [political] luncheon--seating list, circa 1962-1963	box 132
Democratic State Committee [New York]	
Donnelly matter--re, Daniel P. Donnelly, Jr., 1963	box 175
Loans to, 1962-1963	box 175

Deutsche Bank	
Bovis Lend Lease Case, 2012	box 7
Fire	
Articles, 2007-2009	box 7
Correspondence, 2007-2009	box 7
Deutsche Bank Prosecution Memo, 2008 September 29	box 7
Investigation of Administrative Issues Relating to the Fatal Fire of August 18, 2007 at 130 Liberty Street, 2009 June	box 7
Dewey Associates and Medal, 1955, 2006-2009	box 7
Dialogue Forum Series, 2004	box 7
Diana, Princess of Wales, 1997	box 7
Dimon, Theodore--J.P. Morgan, 2010	box 88
"District Attorney Robert M. Morgenthau Day"--proclamation--Office of the Borough of Manhattan City of New York, 1987 October 1	flat box 137
District Attorney's Association of the State of New York (DAASNY)	
Morgenthau Award Announcement (2009 September 2), 2009-2012	box 7
Winter conference, 2013 January	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color; 2 [8 x 12])	
District Attorney's Office [Manhattan], New York County, 2009-2013	box 82
Campaign for DA--photographic contact sheets [bw], undated	box 132
Scope and Contents	
(14 contact sheets)	
Cases, correspondence, reports, schedules, and statistics, 1973-1989	box 128
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Cases, correspondence, memoranda, reports, and statistics, 1982-1985	box 150

Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Correspondence--general, 1984-1985	box 150
District Attorneys--New York County (1818-1974), undated	box 7
Manuals and reports	
<i>America's Habit: Drug Abuse, Drug Trafficking, and Organized Crime</i> , Report to the President and the Attorney General, President's Commission on Organized Crime, 1986	box 159
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
<i>Complaint Room Manual</i> , undated	box 159
DANY Procedures Manual: Deliverable M-1.2-2 Screening Procedures and Deliverable M-1.2-4 Office Procedures, Office of the District Attorney, New York County, 1977 August	box 162
<i>Federal-State Relations</i> [RMM's copy], undated	box 159
Innocence Project--notebook--videotaping--custodial interrogations, 2002	box 159
<i>Litigation Form Manual</i> , undated	box 159
Mayor's Advisory Committee on Police Management and Personnel Policy--Final Report--Vol. I: Findings and Recommendations [The Zuccotti Report], 1987 February 24	box 162
Mayor's Advisory Committee on Police Management and Personnel Policy--Final Report--Vol. II: Overview of the Department [The Zuccotti Report], 1987 February 24	box 162
Mayor's Advisory Committee on Police Management and Personnel Policy--Final Report--Vol. III: Supporting Documents [The Zuccotti Report], 1987 February 24	box 162
<i>The Narcotics Situation</i> --briefing report for RMM prepared by John W. Fallon (Regional Director, Northeastern Region, Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)), 1980 September 18	box 159
<i>Predicate Question Manual</i> --Office of the District Attorney, New York County, 1990	box 159
<i>Trial Division Policy and Procedure Manual</i> , 1988	box 159
Notes, undated	box 128
Staff--congratulatory card from, circa mid 1970s	box 132

DNA--Rape Case, 2015	box 74
Documentary on Palestine [proposed], 2018	box 78
Donovan, Dan--for attorney general, 2010	box 94
Dorismond, Patrick, 2000	box 7
Dorsen, David, 2015	box 7
Dow, John G.--correspondence, 1968-1971	box 175
Dubai, 2004	box 7
Dutch--money laundering--article-- <i>Wall Street Journal</i> , 1997 May 29	box 7
Earhart, Amelia, 2000-2003	box 7
<i>Economic Development Council [EDC] Probation Task Force Organization Report on New York City Department of Probation</i> , EDC Task Force, 1977 December 15	box 105
Ellis Island Project, 2010	box 88
Emerson, Steve--The Investigative Project on Terrorism, 2015	box 74
Endorsements--Cy Vance <i>Daily News</i> and <i>The New York Times</i> , 2009	box 55
<i>ENRON: The Smartest Guys in the Room</i> --DVD, 2005	box 7
Entropic Communications, 2011	box 82
Environmental Leaders Group, 2011	box 82
Environmental Leaders Group, 2011-2013	box 94
Environmental Leaders Group, 2012	box 91
Ethics, 1972-2001	box 7
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Ethics Committee, 1987-1988	box 7
Ethics--Committee on Professional Ethics of the New York State Bar Association--Endorsing a Successor Candidate, 2009	box 55
<i>Evaluation of the Office of the Special Prosecutor State of New York--Confidential LEAA Evaluation Report #19</i> , Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, U.S. Department of Justice, 1975 April	
<i>Executive Advisory Commission on the Administration of Justice--Public Hearing on Prison Overcrowding</i> , 1982 March 22	box 113

<i>Executive Advisory Commission on the Administration of Justice</i> --Public Hearing on Prison Overcrowding, 1982 March 23	box 113
<i>Executive Advisory Commission on the Administration of Justice</i> --Public Hearing on Prison Population Growth and Overcrowding, pp. 1-156 [1 of 2], 1982 March 29	box 113
<i>Executive Advisory Commission on the Administration of Justice</i> --Public Hearing on Prison Population Growth and Overcrowding, pp. 157-313 [2 of 2], 1982 March 29	box 113
Extortion Ring that Preyed on Prominent Gay Men in the 1960s, 2012	box 88
Farewell to the Staff, 2009	box 79
<i>FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin</i> , vol. 44, no. 2, 1975 February	box 105
Federal Appropriations, 2014	box 8
Federal Bar Council--National Criminal Justice Commission, 2010	box 88
Federal Judiciary, 2015	box 78
Federal Reserve Bank, 1993-2009	box 8
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Fields, Richard, 2004-2006	box 8
50th Anniversary of the U.S. Department of Labor, New York-New Jersey Region--Waldorf Astoria Hotel, NYC--dinner--seating list, 1963 April 18	box 132
Financial Disclosure Forms--Robert M. Morgenthau, 2006-2010	box 8
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
Financial Statements	
Leslie Snyder, 2005-2011	box 55
Cy Vance, 2008-2011	box 55
<i>Financial Times</i> --Gary Silverman--article--Robert M. Morgenthau, 2002 June 8-9	box 8
<i>The Five Ts: Taking Effect</i> , New York City Police Department, 2016 March	box 97
Flyers, 2009	box 55

<i>Forbes.com</i> --Claudia Rosett--article--"Freedom's Edge: It Takes A Nuclear Village--"The system was blinking red"--The 9/11 Commission Report, 2009 September 10	box 8
Forbes 400--139 are Jewish, 2009	box 88
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, 2010	box 94
Forlini's Restaurant--article-- <i>The New York Times</i> , 2018 September 16	box 78
<i>Fortune</i> , Vol. 102, Issue 11--Irwin Ross--article--"How Lawless are Big Companies", 1980 December 1	box 8
<i>Fortune</i> , Vol. 133, Issue 1--Richard Behar--article--"Talk About Tough Competition: How Bill Ruckelshaus Is Taking On the New York Mob", 1996 January 15	box 8
<i>The Forward</i>	
Articles, 1999-2001	box 8
Koenig, Leah, "A Morgenthau Favorite--The Tart and Tender McIntosh" [Fishkill Farms], 2009 September 4	box 8
Morgenthau, Robert M. and Frank Tuerkheimer, "How FDR's Political Risk Helped Save Jews of Palestine", 2011 October 21	box 84
Foundation for the Defense of Democracies--Recipient--Alberto Nisman Award for Courage--Remarks, 2015 April 15	box 74
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
France, 2000-2004	box 8
Frankenthaler, George--judge, 2010	box 94
Franklin D. Roosevelt	
and Eleanor Roosevelt, 2005	box 83
and the Holocaust, 2008	box 83
and the Jews, 2002-2007	box 83
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Four Freedoms Park, 2009-2010	box 87
Four Freedom Parks, 2012	box 91
Franklin D. Roosevelt Distinguished Public Service Award honoring Robert M. Morgenthau--Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedoms Park, The Plaza Hotel, New York City--program, 2009 October 28	box 130

Inauguration--Franklin Delano Roosevelt--invitation--The Inaugural Committee, 1941 January 20	box 128
Fred L. Lavanburg Foundation, 2003	box 82
Freedom of Information Act, 2012	box 84
Friendly, Judge Henry--Opinion, 1968	box 8
Friends of Morgenthau, 1963-1969	box 175
Friends of Morgenthau, 2009-2018	box 79
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Bills and Invitations, 2007-2009	box 54
Financial Statement--RMM, 2007-2009	box 55
HSBC Bank USA, N.A.--account, 2008	box 55
The Fund for Modern Courts, 2019 May 22	box 81
Fundraisers--RMM	
Morgenthau '93	
Financial Disclosure Statements, 1992-1994	box 158
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Fundraiser--RMM Tribute for 30 Years of Public Service, 1992 October 15	
Invitation, 1992	box 158
Fundraiser Lists, 1992	box 158
Lists of people to whom invitation was sent, 1992	box 158
Replies to invitation, 1992	box 158
RMM's notes at fundraiser, 1992	box 158
Fundraiser given by Jim Gill and Telephone Co.--"21" Club, 1993 April 19	box 158
Barolo Ristorante [398 West Broadway], 2007 June 20	box 55
Home--John Catsimatidis, 2007 March 20	box 55
Home--Howard and Amy Rubenstein, 2007 June 21	box 55
John Catsimatidis, 2008 February 26	box 55

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Woolworth Tower Kitchen, 2008 June 25	box 55
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Avra Restaurant, 2008 July 23	box 55
RMM, 2008 October 21	box 55
Morgenthau--2009--Lists of Names and Addresses, 2009	box 58
Furtherance of Jewish Education Award to Robert M. Morgenthau, 2005 November 13	box 8
Gas Fracking, 2011-2012	box 94
Girdusky, John, 2013-2014	box 78
Girls Be Heard [nonprofit organization], 2014-2015	box 8
Global Financial Integrity (GFI), 2010-2015	box 8
Global Oil Services by J.P. Morgan, 2013	box 94
Goldberg, Arthur J.--New York--governor's race--media reports, 1970	box 131
The Golden Awards Committee--First Golden District Attorney honoring Robert M. Morgenthau--program, 2009 September 17	box 130
Glynwood	
Judith Labelle--State of Agriculture in New York, 2011	box 94
State of Agriculture in the Hudson Valley, 2011	box 94
Goldman Sachs, 2011	box 94
The Goodharts, 2009-2010	box 88
Gordon, John D. III, "New York Justice in Civil War Louisiana," <i>Judicial Notice</i> , no. 8, 2012	box 94
Materials, 2009-2017	box 94
Grand Jury, 2014	box 8
Grand Jury and Blue Ribbon Juries, 2014	box 76
Grazulis, Frank--Defendant--Pennsylvania, 2015	box 76
Gross, Janice, 2018	box 78
"Group to Suggest a Presidential Nominee" committee--re, drafting U.S. Supreme Court Justice Byron R. White as a	box 175

Democratic Presidential honoree--correspondence, media report, and registration form, 1972 May

Grumet, Jacob and Nathan Skolnik, <i>Report of an Investigation of Charges made by Special Prosecutor Maurice H. Nadjari concerning Governor Hugh L. Carey</i> , 1976 June 21	box 113
Guernsey, Isle of, 2001-2003	box 8
Scope and Contents (6 photographs)	
Gullan, Harold I., "Expectations of Infamy: Roosevelt and Marshall Prepare for War, 1938-41," <i>Presidential Studies Quarterly</i> , vol. 28, no. 3 at pp. 510-522, 1998 summer	box 143
Gun/Guns, 2005	box 8
Gun Amnesty, 1992-1994	box 8
Gun Control, 1993-2013	box 8
Gun Control and Guns (1987), 2011-2013	box 8
Gun Forum, 2004 September 20	box 8
Gun Law [new], 1975-1982	box 8
Guns--material for proposed gun op-ed piece, 2009-2016	box 74
Gun Memos, Letters et cetera, 1998-2007	box 8
Guns--Op-ed [never used], 1994 March	box 8
Gun Project, 1978	box 8
Guns-- <i>District of Columbia vs. Heller</i> , 2008	box 8
Guns--Federal Regulations, 2009	box 8
Guns--meeting with Ray Kelly [Police Commissioner of New York City], 2006 January 24	box 8
Guns--Memorandum of Understanding between the New York Police Department and the New York County District Attorney's Office for the Gun Buy Back Program, 2008 October 15	box 8
Guns--Trading Guns for Toys, 1993	box 8
<i>Hadassah Magazine</i> --article, 2006 December	box 8
Hall, John, 2010	box 91
<i>Hamodia Magazine</i> --Engelson, Esther, "Morgenthau on Morgenthau," vol. 13, issue 627, pp. 6-14, 2010 September 21	box 94

<i>Hamodia Magazine</i> --Engelson, Esther, "Morgenthau on Morgenthau," vol. 13, issue 627, pp. 6-14, 2010 September 21	box 97
Hang Lung Properties Limited, 2010	box 88
Hedge Fund, 1998-2007	box 8
Helmsley Trust, 2010	box 88
Hess, Rudolf, 2012	box 90
Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment [HIRE] Act (H.R. 2847), 2010	box 88
Hirschfeld, Abraham, 1996-2002	box 9
History of the DA's Office, 1993-2008	box 9
<i>History of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York</i> (Federal Bar Association of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut), 1962 May 1	box 113
Hogan, Frank S., 1958-2013	box 9
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Channel 13 and <i>New York Magazine</i> , 1971-1972	box 106
Declaration of Candidacy, 1973 March 8	box 106
"The District Attorney and Court Reform," Biltmore Hotel, 1973 March 31	box 106
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Hogan Associates--Dinners and Directors, 1987-2008	box 9
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Hogan-Dewey--Pictures of Old Office, 1938, undated	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Hogan-Morgenthau Associates--Recipients, 2008	box 9
Hogan-Morgenthau Association	
Dinners, 2003-2012	box 9

Scope and Contents

(9 folders, 55 photographs)

Eliot Spitzer--video, 2000 January 11	box 94
Hogan-Morgenthau--By-laws and Tax Exempt Letter, 1991	box 9
Hogan-Morgenthau Associates--Exempt Certificates, 2004, 2006	box 9
New York League of Histadrut, 1973 May 23	box 106
Personal memoranda and miscellaneous documents, 1930-1975	box 106

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Homeland Security, 2012	box 94
Homicide Statistics, 2010	box 88
Homicide Statistics, 2013	box 94
<i>Hoy</i> newspaper--Interview with Robert M. Morgenthau, 2004 April 18	box 9
Hunter College, 2016	box 74
Hyde Park--Memorial Day Celebration, 1976 May 31	box 55
Hynes, Patricia, 2009	box 55
<i>Identification Procedures and Wade Hearings: An Outline of Law</i> , New York County District Attorney's Office, 1996	box 97
Identity Task Force, 2007-2009	box 89
Identity Theft, 2003-2009	box 9
Immigrant Affairs Program, 2007-2009	box 9
Immigrant Affairs Program: New York District Attorney's Office--Pamphlets [Languages: Chinese, English and Spanish], 2008	box 100
Immigrant Investor Program, 2015	box 75
Immigrant Justice Corps	
Advisory Council--Judge Katzman, 2013-2014	box 85
Judge Robert Katzmann's Opinion on Immigration-- <i>Temitope Taju Akinsade v. Eric H. Holder, Jr.</i> , 2012	box 85
Board of Directors meetings, 2017-2018	box 70
Board [of Directors] Book, 2017 June 22	box 70

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Board [of Directors] Book, 2017 October 5 box 70
Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Board [of Directors] Book, 2017 December 8 box 70

Board [of Directors] Book, 2018 December 6 box 70

Board [of Directors] Book, 2019 March 28 box 97

Board [of Directors] Book, 2019 June 26 box 81

Correspondence, 2014-2016 box 76
Scope and Contents

(6 folders)

Correspondence, 2015-2018 box 70
Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Horn, Martin F., 2018 box 70

Koenig, Arthur, 2018 box 70

Executive--Replacement Search, 2016 box 76
Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

restricted until 2091

Deputy Director--Resumes, 2018 box 70
Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

restricted until 2093

Fellows for 2014-2015, 2014-2015 box 76

Immigrant Justice Corps Team, 2016 box 76

Immigration, 2006-2009 box 9

Immigration, 2009-2011 box 84
Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Immigration, 2010-2011 box 85

Immigration, 2014, 2016	box 85
Articles, 2010-2015	box 76
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
<i>Daily Beast</i> , 2012 July 11-13	box 88
Kirk Semple, 2013-2014	box 85
on children, 2014, 2016	box 85
Bornstein, David B., "Immigrants Welcome Here," <i>The New York Times</i> , 2014 February 19	box 85
Clippings, 2009-2011	box 84
Deportation, 2011	box 85
Donna Schaper, Senior Minister, Judson Memorial Church, 2010	box 84
H-2A Visa Program, 2011, 2015-2017	box 85
Kings County District Attorney's Office Policy on Immigration Consequences of Case Dispositions, 2017	box 85
Lawyers, 2014	box 85
Markowitz, Peter, 2014	box 85
National Economic Research Associates (NERA) Report Finding Appointed Immigration, 2014	box 85
Op-ed pieces, 2012-2016	box 85
Power Point Presentation on Immigration Statistics, 2011	box 85
Testimony on Immigration Bill before City Council, 2011 October 3	box 85
Tract Results [Recent Ones], 2016, 2018	box 85
Important material used during campaign, 2009	box 55
The Inner Circle--political lampoon dinners--programs, 1970, 1973	box 175
The Insanity Defense in New York: A Report to Governor Hugh L. Carey, New York State Department of Mental Hygiene, 1978 February 17	box 105
<i>Insider Trading Annual Review</i> [Morrison Foerster], 2012	box 100
Institute of Jewish Humanities, 2009-2019	box 86

Scope and Contents

(4 DVDs)

<i>Internet on the Holocaust and Genocide, 1990-1994</i>	box 55
Interview Requests, 2012, 2015	box 89
Investigation Division Central, 1999-2007	box 9
Credit Suisse, 2009	box 9
Iranian Bank Investigation, 2008	box 9
Office of Foreign Assets Control Report (OFAC), 2008	box 9
Invitations, 2009	box 10

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Iona College--Commencement, 2007 May 20	box 10
Iran	
Iran-- <i>The American Interest</i> --speech--RMM, 2010	box 82
Department of Justice (DOJ)--Immunity Agreement--Lloyds Bank, 2008-2009	box 10
Iran and Venezuela Banks, 2002-2016	box 82

Scope and Contents

(5 folders)

Iraq, 1988-2009	box 10
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders, 1 CD, and 2 Iraqi banknotes)	
"New York as the World's Courthouse in Enforcing Economic Sanctions"--article-- <i>New York Law Journal</i> , 2009 August 6	box 10

Iraqi

Interpreter--Abood, Khalid, 2007-2008	box 10
Investigation, 2016	box 82
Investigators, 2005 April	box 84
Isenberg Scholarships, undated	box 82
Isle of Guernsey, 2004	box 10
Isle of Man--British Isles, 2008	box 10
Israel, 1980-1983	box 55

Scope and Contents

(5 folders)

Israel, 1983-1990	box 56
Scope and Contents	
(4 folders)	
Air Force, 1998	box 56
Bank Leumi [Israeli bank], 2012-2013	box 56
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Bonds, 2004	box 10
Scope and Contents	
(1 photograph)	
Clippings, 1980-1988	box 56
<i>Contemporary Mideast Backgrounder</i> , 1985-1990	box 56
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Interview--RMM--Israel 1981 December [printed 1982 January], 1981 December	box 148
"Israel Center Honors Spies Whose Names Were as Secret as Their Missions"--article--Friedman, Thomas L.-- <i>The New York Times</i> , 1985 August 25	box 56
Israel and Gaza--[3] Op-ed pieces, 2014	box 75
Material from Uri Dan, 1991	box 56
Israel Oceanographic and Limnological Research Institute, 1986-1987	box 56
Institute Board Members--Roster, 1989	box 56
Israeli Names, 1987	box 56
The Late Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin of Israel, 1967-1995	box 56
Luncheon for Memorial to Fallen Heroes of Military Intelligence, 1984 February 3	box 56
RMM--articles	
"Israel's West Bank"-- <i>The New York Times</i> , 1983 December 1	box 56

"Say it was the West Bank of the Hudson... "-- <i>Daily News</i> , 1980 April 8	box 56
<i>Russian-Israeli Rapprochement: From Confrontation to Cooperation</i> --International Security Council, 1992 June 7-9	box 56
Op-ed--"A Way to Illuminate the Holocaust"-- <i>The New York Times</i> , 1985 May 2	box 56
Jaffe, Judge Barbara, 2012	box 10
<i>The Jerusalem Post</i> , 1998	box 10
10th Anniversary of Egon Schiele Paintings Case--article-- <i>The Jerusalem Post</i> , 2008 January 5	box 10
Jewish Communal Fund, 2014	box 10
Jewish Genealogy, 2013	box 90
Jewish Joint Distribution Committee (JDC), 2017	box 80
John Doe--Cases, 2015	box 74
Johnson, Lyndon B.	
Johnson, Lyndon B. Luci Baines holding baby son Patrick Lyndon Nugent and husband Patrick Nugent, President Lyndon B. Johnson, Lady Bird Johnson and Lynda Bird Johnson--photograph [color, 8 x 10], 1967	box 132
Judicial Compensation--Brief, 2010	box 86
Judicial Conferences--2nd Circuit	
Whiteface Inn, Whiteface, NY--program, 1963 September 23-25	box 132
Saratoga Springs, New York, 2014 June 11-13	box 10
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Judicial Watch Investigation by Micah Morrison of Hillary Clinton, Bill de Blasio, and Bruce Ratner, 2016 August 9	box 75
Justice Department, 1979-2006	box 10
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Justice Department Asset Forfeiture Award to Our Office, 2009	box 10
Kahn, Marcy, undated	box 86
Kalergios, George, 2011, 2013	box 86

Kandarian, Steven A., undated	box 84
[Aaron] Kaplan Entertainment, 2010	box 86
Kasowitz Benson Torres and Friedman--List of Tobacco Cases, undated	box 56
Kennedy, Caroline--Endorsement--Cy Vance, 2009	box 56
Kennedy, John F.	
Inauguration--invitation--The Inaugural Committee, 1961 January 20	box 132
Presidential Library--correspondence, 2017	box 143
50th Anniversary of his assassination, 2013 November 22	box 143
Kennedy, Robert F.	
Requiem Mass for Robert Francis Kennedy--St. Patrick's Cathedral, NYC--program and tickets, 1968 June 8	box 132
Scope and Contents	
(2 tickets)	
Kennedy, Robert F. 50th Anniversary as Attorney General, 2011 January 21	box 94
King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1986-2011	box 10
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
<i>The Kiplinger Newsletter</i> , 2012-2013	box 86
<i>The Kiplinger Newsletter</i> , 2015	box 74
<i>The Kiplinger Newsletter</i> , 2016-2018	box 80
Kougasian, Peter, 2017	box 80
Notes, 2011, 2014	box 10
Kreek, M.J., Khuri, E. and Joseph H., Editorial: "A New 'Heroin' Epidemic", undated	box 105
Krulewitch, Peter, 2010	box 94
Kuenzel Case--death penalty	
Chronology of the case, 2013	box 118
Catholic Prison Ministry--Allain, Bonnie S., 2014	box 118
Briefs, court filings, and correspondence, 2011-2013	box 118

Scope and Contents

(5 folders)

 Briefs, court filings, legislation, and media reports,
2014-2015 box 138
Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

 Briefs, court filings, legislation, and media reports,
2015-2016 box 138
Scope and Contents

(5 folders)

 Kuenzel letter to Harvey L. Vann--summary of Venn
meeting, 2012-2015 box 118

 Newly discovered evidence statute, 2014

Kuenzel v. Thomas, 569 U.S. 1004 (2013)--amicus brief,
2013 February 28 box 118
Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Kuenzel v. State of Alabama--affidavit in support--RMM,
2013 September 3 box 118
Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Kuenzel v. State of Alabama--amicus curiae brief--RMM,
2013 September 3 box 118

Kuenzel v. State of Alabama--successive petition for relief
from judgment pursuant to rule 32 of the Alabama rules
of criminal procedure, 2013 September 23 box 118
Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Ex parte William Ernest Kuenzel (Supreme Ct. of
Alabama)--respondent William Kuenzel's unopposed
motion for a stay of the order for his execution, 2015
January 27 box 118

Ex parte William Ernest Kuenzel (Supreme Ct. of
Alabama)--Kuenzel--oral argument, 2015 April 15 box 118

 Application for Rehearing and Transaction Confirmation,
2015 July 24 box 138

 Clippings on press conference, 2015 October 12

	box 138
Kuenzel Case--death penalty--briefs, correspondence, court filings, and media reports, 2016	box 138
Scope and Contents	
(4 folders)	
David Byrne's letter, 2017	box 138
Kuh, Richard, 2004	box 56
Policy Statements, 1974	box 11
Labels, undated	box 86
LaRouche, Lyndon	
Attacks on Robert M. Morgenthau, 1982-1994	box 11
Background, 1979-1985	box 11
African Activists of America, 1984	box 11
Baden and Densen-Gerber, 1982-1985	box 11
Black American--Inness, 1979-1985	box 11
Graverholz, John, 1984-1985	box 11
James, Bailey, Hester, 1983-1987	box 11
O'Connor, Jim, 1978	box 11
<i>Railroad!: U.S.A. vs. Lyndon LaRouche, et al.</i> , compiled and edited by Edward Spannaous (Washington, D.C.: Commission to Investigate Human Rights Violations, 1989), 1989	box 115
LatinoJustice PRLDEF [Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund]--Remarks--RMM, 2011 November 9	box 82
Law and Order--Steven Hill, 1996	box 11
<i>Law.com</i> --Manilow, Randy, Coverage and Opinions re, RMM, 2017	box 74
Law Day Ceremonies--"Partners In Justice"--Criminal Court of the City Of New York, 1977 May 2	box 56
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA), 1983	box 11
<i>Law Enforcement Assistance Reform</i> , Hearings before the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 96th Congress, First Session on S. 241 (Serial No. 96-5) (1979 February 9, 15, 28-March 7, 13), 1979 February-March, 1979 February-March	box 114
Lawfare Project, 2009-2010	box 89

Lawrence Shubert Lawrence--correspondence and contracts, 1963-1974	box 154
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Legacy of Morgenthau by Max Lewkowicz--PBS Documentary Film (3 folders) (5 CDs), 2011	box 107
Legal Staff Employee Handbook, New York County District Attorney's Office, 2004	box 97
Legislation, 2011	box 82
Legislation, 2015-2016	box 84
<i>Lehman Brothers: A History, 1850-2008</i> --Exhibition, 2018-2019	box 81
Lehman College, 1996-2005	box 11
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders, 1 CD, and 6 photographs)	
Lehman Family	
Family, 1937-1997	box 79
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Family Tree, 2014	box 11
<i>Forward</i> --article--"The Lehmans? They've Moved On. Sad? A Little", 2008 September 26	box 79
Henry Morgenthau--Death, 2018 July 11	box 79
Lehman, 1963-2018	box 79
Lehman Connection--Straus Historical Society, 2017	box 79
Morgenthau, Lazarus, undated	box 79
Parties	
Lehman Family Party, 1989 June 15	box 79
Reception, 1999 November 9	box 79
"Lots of Lehmans", 2007 February 28	box 79
Lehman, Peter, 2012	box 94
Lenore Grossman and Rafael Colon, 2012-2013	box 87
Leo Baeck Institute	
RMM--Recipient--Leo Baeck Medal, 2016 November 10	

	box 79
RMM Presentation of the diary of his great-grandfather Lazarus Morgenthau, 2018 September 26	box 79
Lerner, David, 2017	box 80
Levin, Senator Carl, 2008, 2012	box 11
<i>Lewis vs. New York Public Library (NYPL)</i> , 2013	box 56
Scope and Contents (4 folders)	
Li, Karl (Limmt), 2014	box 11
Liberal Party of New York State	
18th Annual Dinner--Hotel Commodore, NYC--program and seating list, 1962 October 3	box 132
19th Annual Dinner--Americana Hotel, NYC--program and seating list, 1963 October 15	box 132
Lincoln School, 1987, 2003	box 11
Linowitz, Sol M.--correspondence, 1963-1964	box 175
Liotti, Thomas F., "An Interview with District Attorney," <i>Criminal Justice Journal: New York State Bar Association</i> , vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 22-28, 2000 winter	box 97
<i>London Times</i> , 2001-2002	box 11
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Lopez, Linette, "NYC's most legendary prosecutor sees a darker threat in Venezuela's alleged global cocaine hub," <i>Business Insider</i> , 2015 May 19	box 74
Lumbard Bowl, 2016-2018	box 11
Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service, 2015	box 76
McEwen Mining Inc. (MUX), 2015	box 74
McManus Democratic Association, 2009	box 57
McManus Endorsement of Leslie Snyder, 2009	box 57
<i>Maariv</i> [newspaper]--Interview--Robert M. Morgenthau, 1995 June 9	box 11
Maas, Jean Edward, 2018	box 78
Maddox, Alton H.	
Articles, 1985-2004	box 11

<i>Juvenile Defense Project, Inc. v. Alton Maddox and Sarah Russell</i> , 1983	box 11
<i>The People of the State of New York v. Alton H. Maddox</i> , 1984-1985, 1989	box 11
Madoff, Bernard--clippings, 2011	box 89
Madrigano Group, 2009-2010	box 86
Malkin, Peter Z.	
"Painter, Poet, Soldier, Spy," <i>Art News</i> by Milton Esterow, 1995 March	box 105
Through Words and Colors-- <i>You Met Your Memories</i> by Peter Z. Malkin, undated	box 105
Scope and Contents (2 copies)	
Malloy, Kate Corbett, 2010	box 86
Maloney, Congressman Sean--Lunch, 2014 February 19	box 11
Manhattan District Attorneys' Association, 2013	box 11
Annual Dinner--Celebrating the 100th Birthday of Robert M. Morgenthau, 2019 June 17	box 81
Manhattan District Attorneys' Staff and Alumni Association, 2014-2015	box 74
Manhattan Lawyer--articles	
"Morgenthau First to Say He's Running", 1988 October 24	box 11
"The Women of One Hogan Place", 1990 March	box 11
Mannheimer Morgan, 1998	box 11
Marquee Club Fundraiser, 2009	box 57
Marriage Service, undated	box 75
Marx, Anthony--Reception--Museum of Jewish Heritage, 2011 July 11	box 82
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Matthias, Erich, "Resistance to National Socialism: The Example of Mannheim," <i>Past and Present</i> , no. 45, pp. 117-128, 1969 November	box 94
Mayoral Race, 2013	box 82
Mason, Vernon, 2005, 2009	box 57
Mastro, Randy, 1998-2001	

	box 11
Matheson-Morgenthau Fellowship--University of Virginia School of Law--correspondence, 1995-2003	box 143
Mayor's Veterans Advisory Board, 2015	box 75
McElroy, Jerome E., Colleen A. Cosgrove, and Michael Farrell, <i>Felony Case Preparation: Quality Counts</i> (Interim Report: The Vera Institute's Evaluation of the New York City Police Department's Felony Case Preparation Project), 1981 May	box 114
MDU Resources Group, 2012	box 86
The Medal of Honour--RMM--The International Association of Prosecutors--photographs, 2013 July 16	box 97
Meier, Andrew, 2012	box 85
Meier, Andrew, 2012	box 86
Meier, Andrew, 2013-2019	box 107
Messinger, Ruth, 2009	box 57
<i>Metro</i> --Interview--Robert M. Morgenthau, 2005 November 22	box 11
Middle East, 2007-2012	box 86
Midway--article-- <i>Newsweek</i> --Robert M. Morgenthau, 2007 June 18	box 11
<i>Military History</i> , 2016	box 74
<i>Mishpacha Jewish Family Weekly</i> --article--Kobre, Eytan--"It Runs in the Family," , issue 428, pp. 92-96, 98, 100, 102-104, 106, 2012 September 27	box 84
<i>Mishpacha Jewish Family Weekly</i> --article--Kobre, Eytan--"It Runs in the Family," , issue 428, pp. 92-96, 98, 100, 102-104, 106, 2012 September 27	box 86
<i>Mishpacha Jewish Family Weekly</i> --article--Kobre, Eytan--"It Runs in the Family," , issue 428, pp. 92-96, 98, 100, 102-104, 106, 2012 September 27	box 97
MIT Study on the Future of Natural Gas, 2010	box 86
Mitch Modell and Joe Lhota, 2013-2014	box 107
Money Laundering, 1998-2007	box 12
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Articles, 1999-2007	box 11
Cayman Islands, 1999-2001	box 11

Correspondence, 2001	box 11
Grupo Jaber SA and Samir Ali, 2004	box 12
Hearings--Private Banking and Money Laundering: A Case Study of Opportunities and Vulnerabilities, Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 1999 November 9-10	box 11
IslamiQ.com, 2001	box 12
Legislation, 2001	box 12
Liechtenstein, 1999	box 12
Reports, 2000-2001	box 12
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
Salinas, Carlos, 2004-2005	box 12
Money Laundering [Sent by Micah Morrison], 2011	box 85
Talk--John Moscow--London School of Economics, undated	box 12
Tax Crimes Unit, 2007-2008	box 12
Terrorism, 2001	box 12
Tri-State Border, 2007	box 12
Yemen, 2004	box 12
Monroe Doctrine, 2015	box 74
Moreland Commission	
Cuomo, Andrew and Preet Bharara, 2012-2013	box 57
Morga, Celeste, "Exclusive Interview: Robert M. Morgenthau, The District Attorney of New York County," <i>The NarcOfficer</i> at pp. 11-13, 1995 September-October	box 128
Morgan Bank, 2003-2005	box 12
Public Corruption, 2013	box 57
Scope and Contents (12 folders)	
Morgan Stanley/Smith Barney Conference, 2011 June 15-16	box 107
Morgenthau Alumni Group, 2005	box 12
The Morgenthau AUSA [Assistant United States Attorney Association], 2009	box 74

Morgenthau Association, 1984-1998	box 12
Morgenthau Association, 2010	box 86
Annual Dinner--in honor of Robert M. Morgenthau-- program, 2009 December 14	box 131
Directories, 1962-1986; 2007-2012	box 12
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Morgenthau Holocaust Collections Project, 2018-2019	box 80
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Morgenthau Immigration Initiative, undated	box 97
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Morgenthau, Kramer and Tracy--Wedding, 2011 December 18	box 85
Morgenthau, Robert	
Admissions to practice before courts and bar association certificates, 1948-1967	box 175
Morgenthau--Book with John H. Doyle, III	
Book Draft--Chapters 1 and 2, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapter 3, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapter 4, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapters 1 and 2, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapter 3, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapter 4, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapter 5, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapters 1-2, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 3, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 4, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapters 1-2, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 3, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 4, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapters 1-2, undated	box 58

Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 3, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 4, undated	box 58
Correspondence--professional, 1970	box 154
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
Correspondence--professional, 1970-1974	box 166
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
Correspondence--professional, 1974	box 162
Correspondence--professional, 1975, 1979	box 154
Governor's Race--New York State, 1962	
Media reports--newspaper clippings, 1962-1963	box 132
Morgenthau, Martha	
Press release and schedules, 1962 October	box 132
Morgenthau, Robert M.	
Biographical Factsheet, undated	box 132
Correspondence, 1962, undated	box 132
Itineraries and schedules, 1962 September-October	box 132
Pamphlets	
Comic Book--Morgenthau Man of Action .. For [New York] Governor--Political Campaign Giveaway, 1962	box 37
Pamphlet--"move ahead with Morgenthau for Governor", 1962	box 132
Pamphlet--"M is for the Man Who Will Win! Morgenthau!", undated	box 132
Pamphlet--opposition--Rockefeller "First", undated	box 132
Pamphlets and leaflets, 1962	box 148
Photographs and photographic contact sheet	
RMM campaigning, 1962	box 132
Scope and Contents (11 [8 x 10] bw photographs)	
RMM with family [photographer: Barney Stein, New York Post], 1962	box 132

Scope and Contents

(2 copies)

RMM with President John F. Kennedy at the White House, 1962	box 132
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(3 copies)

RMM--photographic contact sheet--portraits [photographer: Bob Ross], 1962 October 11	box 132
--	---------

Postcard--"Elect Robert M. Morgenthau Governor State of New York November 6, 1962", undated	box 132
---	---------

Press releases, 1962 September-October	box 132
--	---------

Governor's Race--New York State, 1970

Campaign finance, 1970 May	box 175
----------------------------	---------

Media reports and press releases--RMM--politics, 1969-1970	box 130
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Honorary Member--Senior Class--Syracuse University--citation, 1963	box 132
--	---------

<i>Morgenthau v. Train</i> --litigation--legality of the proposed transit fare increase, 1973	box 175
---	---------

Correspondence, 1973	box 175
----------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Correspondence and legal documents, 1973-1974	box 175
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Media reports, 1973-1974	box 175
--------------------------	---------

Patterson, Belknap and Webb

Legal documents, 1955	box 129
-----------------------	---------

Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and other cases--correspondence, 1952-1972	box 175
--	---------

RMM's Case--U.S. Court of Appeals, 1957	box 148
---	---------

70th Anniversary--Patterson, Belknap, Webb and Tyler--RMM--Remarks, 1989 November 8	box 47
---	--------

Speech materials re, Robert Patterson exhibit, 2004 February 19	box 51
Portrait--photographs, 2005, undated	box 129
Portrait--photograph [photographer: Louis "Fabian" Bachrach, Jr. (1917-2010)] [bw; 8 x 10], circa early 1960s	
Bachrach Studios--preview album, undated	box 129
Morgenthau Staircase at Roosevelt House, Hunter College, 2018 November 1	box 81
The Morgenthau's: A Legacy of Service, undated	box 81
Mortgage Fraud, 2010	box 12
Morvillo, Abramowitz, Grand, Iason, Anello and Bohrer, undated	box 86
Mosque Case--NYPD Patrolman Philip Cardillo, 2015	box 74
Mount Sinai, 2011	box 107
Murdoch, Dan--Sent by, 2003-2004	box 12
Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust	
General Files	
Anita Kasoff, 2011	box 90
Annual Gathering of Remembrance, 2012-2016	box 89
Annual Gathering of Remembrance, 2009 April 26	box 26
Annual reports, 1998, 2002	box 90
Auditors, 2011-2012	box 89
Armenians	
<i>Armenian Golgotha: A Memoir of the Armenian Genocide, 1915-1918</i> by Grigoris Balakian, translated by Peter Balakian with Arvis Sevag, 2009	box 26
[John] Cardinal O'Connor Classroom--Proposal, 2009	box 26
Athar, Mohad--court case, 2017 December	box 71
Auschwitz Jewish Center, 2012	box 89
Auschwitz--Powell, Lewis, 2017	box 71
<i>American Heritage Magazine</i> --vanden Huevel, William J. article--"America and the Holocaust", 1999 July- August	box 71
Board of Trustees--agendas, correspondence, and minutes, 2012-2019	box 71

Scope and Contents

(11 folders)

Board of Trustees--agendas, correspondence, and minutes, 2015 April 29	box 75
By-laws, 2014-2015	box 75
Contributions, 2008-2010	box 26
Correspondence, 2010-2016	box 89
Dinners	
Heritage Dinner in Honor of Larry Silverstein, 2009 May 18	box 26
Dinner in Honor of Mort Zuckerman, 2010 May 13	box 90
Generation to Generation Dinners, 2010, 2012	box 90
Heritage Dinner in Honor of Rupert Murdoch, 2012 May 7	box 90
Donations, 2010-2016	box 89

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Edward I. Koch Education Center, 2013	box 90
Edward I. Koch Education Center, undated	box 71
Exhibitions and Events, 2015-2018	box 71
<i>Beyond Swastika and Jim Crow: Jewish Refugee Scholars at Black Colleges</i> , 2009 April 30	box 26
<i>The Morgenthau: A Legacy of Service</i> , 2008-2010	box 26

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Review: "A Legacy of Public Service: an exhibit featuring three generations of Morgenthau debuts at the Museum of Jewish Heritage", <i>Long Island Jewish World</i> , vol. 38, no. 44,, 2009 December 4-10; 5770 Kislev 17-23	box 26
<i>Ours to Fight For: American Jews in the Second World War</i> , 2009	box 26
"Brothers' Keeper"--Exhibition	
Exhibition--"Brothers' Keeper", 2012-2013	box 89

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Project Summary, 2011	box 78
-----------------------	--------

Research--Morgenthau Family, 2011-2018	box 78
--	--------

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Faith and Politics, 2013 July 26	box 89
----------------------------------	--------

Leo Frank--Exhibition, 2015-2016	box 75
----------------------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

"Auschwitz: Not Long Ago, Not Far Away"--Exhibition, 2007-2019	box 81
--	--------

"Auschwitz: Not Long Ago, Not Far Away"--Exhibition Agreement, 2018	box 78
---	--------

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Morgenthau--Exhibit--Legacy of Service, 2009, 2011	box 90
--	--------

RMM's Deed of Gift--re, Legacy of Service, 2009	box 90
---	--------

Fellowships

Fellowships at Auschwitz for the Study of Professional Ethics (FASPE) Program, 2009	box 26
---	--------

Fellowships at Auschwitz for the Study of Professional Ethics (FASPE)--Betsy Gotbaum--email, 2014	box 89
---	--------

Fellowships at Auschwitz for the Study of Professional Ethics (FASPE) Program, 2018	box 76
---	--------

Final Report on School and Teacher Programs, 2012-2014	box 91
--	--------

Finance Committee, 2015	box 75
-------------------------	--------

Finances, 2007-2009	box 26
---------------------	--------

Form 990, 2013	box 75
----------------	--------

<i>Forward</i> --article--Lokting, Britta, "Can the Museum of Jewish Heritage Survive?", 2015 November 5	box 75
--	--------

Foxman, Abe--correspondence--Museum of Jewish Heritage, 2016	box 79
--	--------

Gribetz, Judah

Articles sent by, 2011-2018	box 90
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
North Africa in the Second World War (with special reference to the Jews) (October 1942-October 1943), 2011 March 30	box 90
The Voyage of the St. Louis, May-June 1939 and the Roosevelt Administration: Materials Selected from the Library of Judah Gribetz, 1999 September	box 105
The Kasztner Affair, Selected Articles Compiled by Judah Gribetz, 2000 October	box 105
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Holocaust	
Conflict of Interest, 2012-2016	box 89
Governor's Reception for 60th Anniversary of State of Israel, 2008 December 9	box 26
Income Tax Returns, 2010	box 90
[American] Jewish Joint Distribution Committee (JDC) Torah Dedication Event, 2010 September 21	box 91
Lehman Foundation, 2011	box 91
Libber Foundation, 2015	box 91
Lower Manhattan Community and Cultural Enhancement Program--Application, 2010	box 91
Lutnick, Howard, 2015	box 75
Marwell, David	
Correspondence, 2015-2016	box 74
Correspondence, 2017	box 71
Farewell, 2015 December 10	box 71
Master Plan, 2016	box 71
Museum and <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> --re, article, 2015	box 71
"Museum of Jewish Heritage Day"--proclamation--Office of the Mayor City of New York, 1997 September 15	box 132
New York Times--A Closer Reading of Roman Vishniac, 2010	box 90
Newsletters, 2009	box 26

Newsletters, 2011-2012	box 90
Overbrook Foundation Request, 2012	box 91
Museum of Jewish Heritage-A Living Memorial to the Holocaust--photographs, 1994-2014, undated	box 129
Photographs, 2011 October 7	box 90
RMM with Mayor Rudolph Giuliani--photograph [inscribed] [photographer: Edward Reed], 1996 June 13	box 132
Poland, 2010	box 90
Positive Stories, 2015	box 75
Program Brochures, 1999-2007	box 90
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
RMM to step down a chairman, 2014	box 91
Ronald B. Sobel Lectureship, 2012	box 90
St. Louis Research--Review of JDC Documents Provided by Mr. Morgenthau, 2006 January 13	box 83
Salo and Jeannette M. Baron Foundation, 2012	box 89
Search for Executive Director, 2016	box 71
Silverstein, Larry, 2016	box 71
Spring Women's Luncheon--Museum of Jewish Heritage--RMM in conversation with Marie Brenner--The Pierre Hotel, New York City--program, 2009 June 4	box 131
Tributes to RMM, 2014	box 75
Trustees meeting, 2009	box 26
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Twentieth Anniversary Event, 2017 September 13	box 71
Wall of Honor, 2009	box 26
Wexner Foundation, 2013	box 90
Wire Transfers, 2009	box 26
Wire Transfers and Bills, 2010	box 90
Women's Luncheon in Honor of Robert M. Morgenthau, 2009 June 4	box 26

World War II--Firearm to return to the museum in Minsk, 2011	box 90
Zisk, Linda	
Appointment of, 2016 March 17	box 71
Memo to members of board of trustees, 2016	box 71
Subject Files	
"A Witness to Genocide: A survivor of the Armenian massacre turns trauma to testament", a review by Jay Parini of <i>Armenian Golgotha</i> by Grigoris Balakian translated by Peter Balakian with Aris Sevag, 2009	box 27
"The Allies and the Holocaust" by Gerhard L. Weinberg, 1998, 2010	box 27
Articles	
"British Plans for the Evacuation of Palestine in 1941-1942" by Zweig, Ronald W., <i>Studies in Zionism</i> , No. 8, autumn 1983: 291-303, 1983	box 27
Glaberson, William, "Settling Accounts, But Not; Holocaust Survivors Relive Past In Case Against Swiss Banks," <i>The New York Times</i> , 2002 November 13	box 71
"The friendly fires of hell"-- White-Harvey, Robert J., <i>Together 14</i> , 2007 July	box 27
"The Mufti and the Holocaust" by Rosenthal, John, <i>Policy Review</i> [Hoover Institution], 2008 April-May	box 27
Roosevelt, Franklin D. and the Jews, 1993, 2007	box 27
<i>Secret Intelligence and The Holocaust</i> by Weinberg, Gerhard L., 2006	box 27
Museum	
"Bingham's List" by Eisner, Peter, <i>Smithsonian</i> , 2009 March	box 27
<i>The Boys' Crusade</i> and <i>Ok, Joe</i> , reviewed by Alan Riding in <i>The New York Times Book Review</i> , 2003 October 12	box 27
<i>Visions of Victory: The Hopes of Eight World War II Leaders</i> by Weinberg, Gerhard L., 2005	box 27
Auschwitz Jewish Center (AJC)--Foundation Dinner, 2009 June 1	box 27
"Changing Conceptions of the Holocaust-The Kasztner Case" by Weitz, Yehiam, in <i>Studies in Contemporary Jewry: Volume X: Reshaping the Past: Jewish History and the Historians</i> edited by Jonathan Frankel, 1994	box 27

"Churchill and the Holocaust: The Possible and Impossible" by Gilbert, Martin, C.B.E., 1993	box 27
Franklin D. Roosevelt and Winston Churchill, 1999	box 27
<i>Freedom From Fear: The American People in Depression and War, 1929-1945</i> by David M. Kennedy, reviewed by Barry Gewen in <i>The New York Times Book Review</i> , 1999 May 23	box 27
The Holocaust	
Response to, 1996-1997	box 27
Tom Brokaw, 2008-2009	box 27
<i>Holocaust: The Untold Story</i> , 2001-2005	box 27
<i>Jewish Power in America: Myth and Reality</i> by Henry L. Feingold, 2008	box 27
<i>The "Jewish Threat": Anti-Semitic Politics of the U.S. Army</i> by Joseph W. Bendersky, 2000	box 27
<i>Jews in the Mind of America</i> by Charles Herbert Stember and others, 1966	box 27
Jews--Resistance of, 2005-2007	box 27
<i>The Morgenthau: An American Family [Morgenthau: Three Men, Three Generations, One Fight]</i> --Documentary Film--Proposal--Dog Green Productions, undated	box 27
<i>New Jews: The End of the Jewish Diaspora</i> by Caryn Aviv and David Shneer, 2005	box 27
<i>The New York Times</i> --Front Pages, 1941 January 1-31	box 27
"Muslim-Western Tensions Persist," Pew Research Center, 2011 July 21	box 107
My New York-- <i>25 Hours Magazine</i> --Interview--Robert M. Morgenthau, 2004 December 12	box 12
Nabors Industries	
David Kocieniewski, 2008-2009	box 87
Legislative Issues, 2009-2010	box 87
Napoli, Philip--The Morgenthau Project--Oral History--U.S. Attorney's Office for the Southern District of New York (1961-1969), 2005 September 21	box 12
Narcotics, 2010	box 86
National Arts Club and Eben Bronfman, 2003	box 12
National Association of Former United States Attorneys, 2010-2018	box 12

National Association of Former United States Attorneys, 2011	box 86
<i>National Association of Former United States Attorneys--20th Anniversary, 1999</i>	box 97
National Institute of Social Sciences, 2013	box 12
<i>The National Law Journal</i>	
"Morgenthau Ex-Aides Onward and Upward", 1984 April 16	box 12
National World War II Museum, New Orleans, NY, 2010	box 107
Gordon H. "Nick" Mueller, President and CEO, 2010, 2013, undated	box 122
Naturalization Ceremony, 2017 April 25	box 80
Naura Grand Jury Investigation, 1995-1997	box 13
Nazi Looted Art, 1998-2018	box 80
New Deal--Social Welfare Legislation--Robert F. Wagner and FDR, 1998	box 107
New Orleans Case--Leslie Crocker Snyder, 2009	box 59
New School, 2011	box 82
New York Advisory Council, 2013	box 107
<i>New York County Precinct Maps, New York County, District Attorney's Office, undated</i>	box 97
New York Historical Society, 2012-2013, 2016	box 107
Public Program--The Importance of Being Lucky: Robert Morgenthau and World War II, 2012 December 11	box 83
New York Immigration Coalition, 2016	box 85
New York Immigration Coalition, 2017	box 80
<i>New York Law Journal</i>	
"Morgenthau Ex-Aides Onward and Upward", 1984 April 16	box 13
"Morgenthau's Caseload May Be Highest in U.S.", 1986 April 28	box 13
"Efforts Needed on Behalf of Our Children" [Excerpted from remarks delivered by Robert M. Morgenthau on his installation for a sixth term as New York County District Attorney], 1994 January 19	box 13
<i>New York Law Journal--articles--District Attorneys Who Are Running, 2001 August</i>	box 13

Interview: RMM--'Without Fear or Favor', 2009 December 28	box 86
Firms, DAs' Offices, Corporation Counsel and U.S. Attorney's Offices, 2012 June 4	box 13
125th Anniversary, 2013 October 13	box 13
125th Anniversary, 2013 October 13	box 100
Article re, RMM, 2019 May 28	box 81
New York Legislative Service, 1997-1998	box 13
<i>New York Magazine</i>	
The City Politic--"The Cohn Case: Curiouser and Curiouser," <i>New York Magazine</i> , vol. 2, no. 25 (1969 June 23) at pp. 8-9, 1969 June 23	box 132
"Nixon vs. the City's Top Crime Fighter," <i>New York Magazine</i> , vol. 2, no. 26 (1969 June 30) at pp. 24-27, 1969 June 30	box 132
Maas, Peter, "Nixon vs. the City's Top Crimefighter", 1969 June 30	box 13
Pileggi, Nicholas, "The New Power in Town: The 36 Who Run New York", 1978 January 9	box 13
Hoffman, Paul, "Unequal Justice Under Law", 1979 February 26	box 13
Pileggi, Nicholas, "New York's Most Dangerous Kids", 1979 April 30	box 13
Pileggi, Nicholas, "Open City: The Bad Guys are Winning the War on Crime", 1981 January 19	box 13
Pileggi, Nicholas, "A Rogues' Gallery of Muggers: Meet the Muggers", 1981 March 9	box 13
Pileggi, Nicholas, "There's no business like Drug Business", 1982 December 13	box 13
Dorman, Michael, "Mr. D.A.: Robert Morgenthau Has Become the Dominant Figure in New York's Criminal-Justice System", 1983 May 16	box 13
Pileggi, Nicholas, "Alice in Juryland: Serious People, Petty Crimes", 1984 March 26	box 13
Friedman, Robert I., "The Money Plane", 1996 January 22	box 13
Kolker, Robert, "Happy 85th Birthday, Bob Morgenthau D.A. gears up for the race of his very long life", 2004 July 26-August 2	box 13
Geoffrey Gray--article, 2009 June 29-July 6	box 13
"9 Over 90,"--photographs, 2010 October	box 107

Scope and Contents

(10 photographs)

"Photos of Persons Over 90", 2010	box 86
<i>The New York Observer</i>	
Dubro, Alec, "Morgenthau: Manhattan's Patrician Prosecutor", 1988 February 15	box 13
Billard, Mary, "Many Want D.A. Job Morgenthau Holds Surprise! Him, Too", 1991 October 14	box 13
Kelly, Kate, "Morgenthau's Big Task On the Dorismond Case: Avoid Bronx D.A.'s Fate", 2000 April 10	box 13
Ratner, Lizzy, "Is Morgy Cyborgy?: Is He Man or Robot? Manhattan D.A. Robert Morgenthau Running for His Ninth Term—He'll Be 90 Next Time!— Against That Upstart, 62-Year-Old Leslie Crocker Snyder", 2005 January 31	box 13
Horowitz, Jason, "The Power Geezers", 2005 December 19	box 13
Cartoon, 2007 September 5	box 13
Editorial: "Mr. District Attorney", 2009 March 9	box 13
Boston, Aram; Reid Pillifant, and Azi Paybarah, "Bloomberg's Offshore Millions", 2010 April 26	box 13
New York 1 [cable news television channel]	
Roberts, Sam--Interview, 2001 August 1	box 13
Mishkin, Bud, "One On 1: Manhattan District Attorney Robert Morgenthau", 2003 December 8	box 13
New York 1 with Errol Louis, 2013 March 28	box 107

Scope and Contents

(3 CDs)

<i>New York Post</i>	
Smilon, Marvin, "Man in the News: Robert Morgenthau: From Courthouse to City Hall", 1970 January 10	box 13
"Crime and Punishment"---Forum with 5 D.A.s, 1983 March 24	box 13
Forum: "Fighting Back Part II: The Crime Busters", 1985 April 11	box 13
Forum: "Crack: America's Deadly Drug Menace", 1986 August 6	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert, "Commentary: How to Fight the War Against Child Abuse", 1989 March 5	box 13

Editorial: "Manhattan's top-notch DA", 1991 May 19	box 13
Editorial: "Exemplary Official" [Robert M. Morgenthau], 1991 June 20	box 13
Italiano, Laura, "Grand Old Man: Morgy, at 80, is still an ageless wonder", 1999 July 27	box 13
Italiano, Laura, "New York's Other Art Controversary", 1999 September 30	box 13
Lunch--New York Post--Office--Ken Chandler, 2001 April 19	box 13
Italiano, Laura, "Unstoppable Morgy: 82-yr.-old still stuffs coffers in 1-man run", 2001 August 19	box 13
Editorial: "Put the DAs on a Diet"--Robert M. Morgenthau--Response to Editorial, 2002 March 22	box 13
Editorial: "Morgenthau's Performance", 2004 December 17	box 13
Editorial: "Morgy weighs 'early' exit", 2007 December 12	box 13
<i>New York Post</i> --Endorsement--Cy Vance, 2009 August 31	box 59
Italiano, Laura, "At 99 years old, Robert Morgenthau lives to see justice", 2018 October 4	box 79
<i>New York Resident</i>	
Rosenbluth, Neal, "The Last Lawman: At 82, D.A. Morgenthau Still Takes On The Mob and Wall Street Cheats With Figure", 2000 October 24	box 13
New York State Bar Association (2 folders), 2000-2009	box 13
<i>New York State Bar Journal</i> , vol. 53, no. 3, 1981 April	box 114
<i>The New York Times</i>	
Dowd, Maureen, "Suddenly, Prosecutors Find Flood of Tips on Corruption", 1986 March 12	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., "We Are Losing The War on Drugs", 1988 February 16	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Drug Habits We Can't Afford", 1988 December 14	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Bush's Lip Service on Drugs", 1989 March 9	box 13
Lawrence, Grey, "How to Guarantee a Mediocre Judiciary" [Quotation of the Day], 1989 April 4	box 13
Rosenthal, A.M., Op-ed: "In the D.A.'s Office", 1989 April 28	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., "A Drug War, With Little Ammunition", 1989 September 27	box 13

Morgenthau, Robert M., "War of Words Misfires On Drugs in Capital", 1990 April 11	box 13
Glaberson, William, "Morgenthau's Second Wind: B.C.C.I. Case Reinvigorates Prosecutor and His Reputation", 1992 August 16	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "47 New Death Penalties. Big Deal", 1993 November 10	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "Perjurers Pursued", 1994 May 13	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "Credit District Attorney's Office Also for Drop in Murder Rate", 1995 July 25	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor [unpublished]--"The Fine Spring Day in 1947"--Response to, 1997 May 19	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "On the Trail of Global Capital", 1998 November 9	box 13
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "Just a Member of the Staff", 1999 July 19	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: The D.A. and the F.B.I.", 1999 October 22	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "Cutting Off Funds for Terror", 2001 October 22	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "Museum Does Its Part", 2002 January 12	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "Federal Prosecutors" [re, Roslynn R. Mauskopf], 2002 March 26	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "Making Us Pay Equally", 2002 December 28	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "The Ban on Assault Weapons", 2004 September 13	box 14
Editorial Board--meeting, 2004 September 13	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "No Doubt in Rather Case", 2004 November 5	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "Who's Watching Your Money?", 2007 April 30	box 14

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Burros, Marian, "City Lawyer, Country Chickens", 2007 November 14	box 14
Dowd, Maureen, "She's No Morgenthau", 2007 November 21	box 14
Letter to the Editor: "Rangel Earns a 'Narcissist Award' From Pork Barrel Cities", 2008 April 9	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "New York DA slams Cayman Islands", 2008 March 13	box 14
Morgenson, Gretchen, "Rescue Me: A Fed Bailout Crosses a Line", 2008 March 16	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "The Manhattan District Attorney Responds", 2008 June 23	box 14
Weiser, Benjamin--(2) articles--"In Crisis, Prosecutors Put Aside Turf Wars"; "A Steppingstone for Law's Best and Brightest", 2008 October 31-2009 January 29	box 14
<i>The New York Times</i> --Endorsement--Cy Vance, 2009 August 15	box 59
Feuer, Alan, "Fighting Crime, in Cluttered Confines", 2009 August 27	box 14
Letter to the Editor--re, auto pilot, 2010 May 23	box 86
Dwyer, Jim, "Even at 93, He Finds a Case Too Important to Pass Up", 2013 March 14	box 14
Staples, Brent, "A Welcome Move on Police Surveillance", 2016 January 8	box 14
Clines, Francis X., "Popular Approval for Stronger Gun Safety, But Scant Optimism", 2016 January 11	box 14
<i>The New York Times</i> --article--Dwyer, Jim, "Refugee Ban Endangers 'Part of American Legacy' ", 2017 January 29	box 80
New York University--Fair Chance Education Pledge, 2016 June	box 83
<i>The New Yorker</i>	
Rovere, Richard H., "A Reporter at Large: Father Hogan's Place", 1947 August 14	box 14
Harris, Richard, "A Reporter at Large: Crime in New York", 1977 September 26	box 14
Logan, Andy, "Around City Hall: Lawyers, Guns, and Money", 1986 April 28	box 14
Crime and Punishment, 1997 February 24-March 3	box 14

Traub, James, "The D.A.'s Dilemma", 1997 July 28	box 14
Rosenzweig, Andy, "A Murder Lost and Found in New York", 2000 February 6	box 14
Newman, Robert, 2014-2015	box 74
<i>Newsday</i>	
Political exposé--series of articles, 1970 September-October	box 177
Articles--DeStefano, Anthony M., 1987 September 20-23	box 14
Profile--Robert M. Morgenthau, 1989 March 30	box 14
Op ed--"Foreign Banks' Dirty Secrets", 1993 July 28	box 14
<i>Newsweek</i>	
Robert M. Morgenthau--Letter: "Shielding Rape Victims", 1990	box 14
<i>Newsweek Magazine</i> --article--"From Midway to El Alamein to Israel", 2007 June 18	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(4 folders)	
Tobruk to El Alamein, 2019	box 81
Nixon, Richard--media reports, 1969-1997	box 177
Nosair, El Sayyid, 1993-1994	box 14
Notes--Robert M. Morgenthau, 1975-1982	box 14
<i>Noticias del Mundo</i>	
Piedras, Elia, Interview: "Chatting with Politicians: District Attorney Robert Morgenthau Talks about his Job and his Candidacy for 2005: All Drug Dealers will be Prosecuted", 2004 March 23	box 14
Nuremberg Trials, 2011	box 107
Obama, U.S. President Barack, 2009	box 14
Oder, Norman, 2015	box 74
Office Technology, 2009	box 59
Offshore Banking, Trusts, and Companies, 1982-2014	box 14
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Offshore Tax Evasion, 2008	box 14

Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Speeches on Tax Havens, Money Laundering, et cetera, 2012	box 14
Okinawa, 2015	box 74
Okinawa, 2017	box 80
Olson, Dr. Frank, 1995-2002	box 15
O'Neill, Edward, "Man on the Move/Robert M. Morgenthau: The Quiet Man who Molests the Mafia," <i>Signature Magazine</i> , vol. 4, issue 6 (1969 June) at pp. 26-31, 58, 62, 64, 1969 June	box 132
Open Mind, 1988-1993	box 15
Op-ed--material, 1990	box 15
Op-ed--Pieces, 1980-1995	box 15
Operation Warrior Wellness, 2012	box 86
Organized Crime Cases Prosecuted by RMM as U.S. Attorney, undated	box 15
Ortenzio, James, 1995	box 15
Our Soldiers Speak, 2016	box 74
Our Soldiers Speak, 2016	box 148
<i>Our Town Magazine</i>	
<i>Our Town</i> , 2000 November 23	box 15
"East Side-Salute to Robert Morgenthau", 2009 August 27	box 59
"The Families Who Helped Build the East Side", 2011 June 30	box 82
Owes, Afrika, 2011, 2018	box 107
Panhandle Pipeline, undated	box 80
Parties	
Morgenthau, Lucinda--Book Parties--Lists, 1991, undated	box 15
Morgenthau, Robert M.--Birthday Parties, 1994-1999, 2004	box 15

Scope and Contents

(5 folders, 14 photographs)

Patterson, Robert P. (author <i>Arming the Nation for War: Mobilization, Supply, and the American War Effort in World War II</i>)--Book Party, 2014 June 20	box 15
--	--------

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Articles and photographs, undated box 15
Scope and Contents

(3 CDs)

Book--Chapter I: A Nation without Arms, undated box 15

Book--Foreword--Robert M. Morgenthau

Correspondence, 2012-2014 box 15

Draft and Research, undated box 15

Book--Party, 2014 June 30 box 15
Scope and Contents

(9 CDs)

Letter to RMM, 1947 November 7 box 80

Paterson; Nancy--Obituary, 2010 box 86

Patman, Wright--Committee on Banking and Currency,
House of Representatives

RMM correspondence and testimony re, H.R. 15073 to
amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, 1969-1973 box 177
Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Media reports, 1969 box 177

Patz, Etan, 2009 box 59

Patz, Etan, 2012 box 82

PCCW, Ltd., 2011 box 107

People v. Kimes, 2012 box 94

Photographer--Karjean Levine, 2010 box 86

Plane Down in the Hudson, 2009 January box 15

Police Athletic League (PAL)

Annual Installation Dinner--program--Honorable Robert
M. Morgenthau to be installed as President--Americana
Hotel, NYC [2 copies], 1963 February 27 box 111

Annual report, 2004 box 86

Annual Women of the Year Luncheon

Correspondence, 2015-2019	box 117
Invitations and Programs, 2011-2016	box 117
Board meetings, 2016-2019	box 117
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
Building New York's Future Luncheons	
Correspondence, 2010-2018	box 112
Invitations and Programs, 2010-2018	box 112
Business Luncheons, 2015-2019	box 112
Bylaws, 2014	box 112
Calendars, 2010, 2012	box 112
Cancro, Robert, MD, 2006	box 117
CCS: Fundraising-Development Services-Strategic Consulting, 2013	box 112
Charitable Gift Annuity Program, 2006	box 117
China Trip, 2017 August	box 117
Comediennes, 2004	box 117
Con Edison, 2001	box 117
Conflict of Interest Policy, 2011-2019	box 112
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Contributions, 2007-2009, 2016-2017, undated	box 117
Scope and Contents (4 folders)	
Correspondence--contributions, 2008-2018	box 111
Scope and Contents (4 folders)	
Fred Wilpon--contributions, 2005-2007	box 111
Possible Contributors, 2009, 2013	box 117
Duncan Center Renovation, 2015	box 112
80th Anniversary Journal (1914-1994), 1994	box 111
Endowment Fund, 2014, 2018	box 112

Fact Sheets, etc., 2000-2018	box 117
Factsheets, programs and other important materials about the organization--correspondence, 2010	box 112
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders, 2 CDs)	
Financial Statements, 2010-2015	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Goals, 2013	box 117
Holiday Party, 2011	box 112
In-STEP Program, 2006-2007	box 111
Justice Sotomayor--luncheon--Duncan Center, 2014 April 11	box 112
KIPP: NYC--John Zeiler, 2013	box 117
Kriete, Vice Admiral David, 2019 May 14	box 112
Legal Profession Luncheons	
Correspondence, 2016-2019	box 112
Invitations and programs, 2011-2019	box 112
Letters to	
Police Athletic League Board--new members, 1986-2003	box 111
re, video, 2004	box 111
"Making Play Streets Mean Streets,"--Ginia Bellafante-- <i>The New York Times</i> , 2015 May 8	box 117
Media reports--newspapers, 1963	box 129
Newsletters, 2014-2018	box 112
Michelle Obama--event, 2010 November 18	box 112
Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS)--New York State (NYS), 2015	box 112
PAL Playstreets, 2007-2017	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Articles--Dwyer, Jim-- <i>The New York Times</i> , 2017 July	box 117
Perfect Policeman by Leopold Seyffert, 2014	box 117

Photographs--general, 1985-2008	box 111
Photographs--general, 1990, 1998, 2012, undated	box 112
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
Photographs--general, undated	box 86
Photographs--general, undated	box 129
106th Street-Play Street, White Park, 1989	box 92
Scope and Contents (2 folders, 3 albums)	
Police Athletic League (PAL)--Ribbon Cutting Ceremony for the Opening of the Jackie Robinson Park, 2000 July 18	box 109
Police Athletic League--Toys for Tots, 2004 December 22	box 99
Police Athletic League (PAL)--Awards, 2005 March 2	box 101
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Police Athletic League (PAL)--Holiday Party at the Harlem Armory, 2008	box 99
Police Athletic League (PAL)--[L to R]: RMM, John Anderson, James M. Taylor (First Deputy Commissioner) [bw; 8 x 10], undated	box 140
Poetry Anthology, 2013, 2017-2018	box 117
Police Commissioner (PC) for a Day, 2010, 2012	box 117
Project Abstract--Health and Physical Education, undated	box 112
Reports--annual, 2010, 2013-2018	box 112
Sandler Search Associates--presentation, 2013	box 112
Search for Executive Director, 2011-2014	box 117
Sports Nite, 2010-2014	box 117
Stories My Grandparents Told Me--event, 1999-2007	box 111
Superstar Dinner in Honor of RMM, 2004 June 17	box 111
Superstar Dinner in Honor of Kenneth I. Chenault, 2008 June 19	box 111
Superstar Dinner in Honor of Stewart Bahr, 2009 June 25	box 111

Superstar Dinner in honor of Maurice Greenberg (2015 November 11)--correspondence, 2010-2019	box 112
Superstar Dinner, 2019 June 25	box 81
Superstars--previous honorees, 2018	box 112
Tony Danza--event, 2017 June 20	box 117
Transition Board, 2013-2014	box 117
Trump, Donald J.--correspondence, 2011, 2013, 2011, 2013	box 111
Yankees and StubHub, 2013	box 117
Police Commissioners, undated	box 15
<i>The Police Commissioner's Report</i> , The New York City Police Department, 2016 January	box 97
Police Department Crime Statistics, 2011	box 107
Political, 1972-1986	box 15
Political Clubs, 1999	box 15
Poll, Independent Poll, 2009	box 59
Polls, 2005, 2009	box 59
Pollsters, 2009	box 59
Position Papers, 1974	box 15
<i>Poughkeepsie Journal</i> --Interview--Robert M. Morgenthau, 2014 August 31	box 15
Presidential Race (2008), 2007-2008	box 15
President Barack Obama and Attorney General Eric Holder-- Letters sent by Daniel R. Murdock, 2010	box 107
President Roosevelt--press conference (1947 November 6), 2007	box 80
Pressman, Gabe, "A Tribute to 'The Boss'," <i>Gabe Today</i> , 2009 April 11	box 15
Prisoners, 2014-2017	box 74
Prisoners' Legal Services Board, 2011	box 82
Pro Bono Programs and Requests, 2011-2013	box 82
Amicus Brief--Pro Bono with other U.S. Attorneys, 2011-2012	box 82
<i>Proposed Amendments to the Charter for the City of New York by the State Charter Revision Commission for New York City</i> (State Charter Revision Commission for New York City), 1975 August	box 114

<i>Final Report of the State Charter Revision Commission for New York City</i> (State Charter Revision Commission for New York City), 1975	box 114
Prosecutions of Police Officers, 1975-1994	box 15
PBS Show in Conjunction with NYU on 9/11, 2003 September 11	box 15
Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, 1997	box 15
Purnick, Joyce, 2000-2002	box 15
Purnick, Joyce, 2002	box 59
Quinn, Christine--MacIsaac, Tara, "The Future of Food in NYC: Speaker Quinn envisions healthier local food," <i>Epoch Times</i> , 2010 November 22	box 107
Rackets Bureau Manual of Procedure, New York District Attorney, 1975	box 15
Radulovic, June, 1974	box 154
Rangel, Charles	
Endorsement, 2010, 2012	box 86
Fundraiser, 2010 June 21	box 87
Raoul Wallenberg Luncheon--International Raoul Wallenberg Foundation, 2015 September 30	box 74
Rape	
Legislation, 1974-1975	box 82
Limitations--Statutes, 1974-2009	box 15
Shield Law, 1977-2009	box 15
Rashbaum, William--re, Roy Cohn, 2016	box 73
Ratner, Bruce; Al Sharpton, and Sheldon Silver--news reports, 2009-2016	box 75
Scope and Contents	
(8 folders)	
"Real Estate Power 100," <i>New York Observer</i> , 2015 May 4	box 97
Records Inventory, 1972-2002	box 97
Re-election (1977), 1977-1978	box 15
Re-Election List [updated, 2009], 2009	box 87
<i>Reforming the Immigration System: Proposals to Promote Independence, Fairness, Efficiency, and Professionalism in the Adjudication of Removal Cases--Executive Summary--</i> American Bar Association (ABA), 2010	box 97

<i>Regulating Nursing Home Care: The Paper Tigers</i> , Report of the New York State Moreland Act Commission, 1975 October	box 105
Report of the District Attorney County of New York, 1975-1986 Scope and Contents (7 folders)	box 81
Report of the District Attorney County of New York, 2000-2009	box 16
Report of the District Attorney County of New York, 2000-2009	box 87
<i>Report of the Technical Assistance Visit to the District Attorney's Office New York County, New York--National District Attorney's Association</i> , 1975 January 20-24	box 105
Report of the U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York, 1956-1980 Scope and Contents (4 folders)	box 81
Report on the New York City House of Detention for Men, Board of Correction, City of New York, 1975 June	box 105
Report: <i>The Phoenix House Program a Management Analysis</i> , The City of New York, Office of the Comptroller, Research and Liaison Unit, Abraham D. Beame, Comptroller, 1970 October	box 105
ReServe (Jack Rosenthal), 2008	box 16
Resumes to Cy Vance, 2009	box 59
Retirement	
Congratulatory letters--RMM--retirement as District Attorney of New York County, 2009 Scope and Contents (3 folders)	box 148
Retirement Party--photographs--general and group, 2009	box 148
RMM's retirement and move to Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen and Katz, 2009-2010	box 148
Leland, John, "I Don't Look Back': Robert Morgenthau, 97, saw crime and the city change during his decades as a top prosecutor," <i>The New York Times</i> [Metropolitan Section] at pp. 1 and 6, 2016 November 27	box 148

Jacobson, Elliott, 'The Boss Didn't Play Politics,' <i>New York Law Journal</i> at p. 6, 2016 December 16	box 148
Reuters	
Interview--Robert M. Morgenthau, 2010 April 10	box 16
Osama bin Laden, 2011 May 4	box 82
Q and A--Noeleen Walder--Former DA Robert Morgenthau turns 92, 2011 August 1	box 82
Reuters Legal--Q and A--Noeleen Walder and Joseph Ax, 2013 July 29	box 107
Iran, 2015 August 3	box 74
Q and A: Robert Morgenthau on immigration, quality-of-life crimes, 2016 March 22	box 74
Morgenthau, Robert M. and Frank Turkheimer, "No military answers to Auschwitz or the Final Solution", 2016 March 28	box 74
Rich, Fred, 2009-2010	box 89
<i>These Rights and Freedoms</i> , United Nations, Department of Public Information, 1950	box 105
Riot Relief Fund Luncheon, 1978 October 4	box 59
Riverside Conservancy--Remarks--RMM, 2016 June 6	box 79
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Rommel-- <i>Military History</i> , 2011	box 107
Roosevelt, Franklin D.	
Articles, 2003, 2015	box 143
Roosevelt House	
Immigration Event, 2013 January 30	box 107
Morgenthau Staircase at Roosevelt House, Hunter College, 2018 November 1	box 81
Roosevelt Library, 1987-2001	box 16
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Roosevelt and the Jews--Program Presentation--Robert Breitman, 2018	box 107

Scope and Contents

(1 DVD)

Rosenthal, Sharon, "Two on an Island: Lucinda Franks and Robert Morgenthau," <i>New York Daily News</i> at pp. M12-M13, 1981 January 12	box 128
Ross, Barbara, "Morgy's milestone: Longest time on job," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2007 February 9	box 148
Roth, Jeffrey A. and Paul B. Wice, <i>Pretrial Release and Misconduct in the District of Columbia</i> , Institute for Law and Social Research (INSLAW), 1980 April	box 114
Rubin, Donald, 2009-2010	box 107
Ryan, Nancy, 2009-2015	box 107
Safra, Lilly, 2000-2010	box 87
Sarah Lowe and Paintings, 2011	box 82
Sarg, Heather, 2017	box 80
Saudi Arabia, 2007	box 16
Savings Bonds Information, 1980-1998	box 16
Scheftel, Stuart--correspondence, 1970-1973	box 154
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Schiele, Egon	
Paintings--Portrait of Wally, 1996-2012	box 16
Clippings, 1998-2000	box 106
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Forfeiture Action, 2009	box 106
Restitution Settlement, 2010	box 86
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Schlesinger, Iva, 1972	box 154
Schlomo Shinnar and Shinnar Reuel, <i>The Effects of the Criminal Justice System on the Control of Crime: A Quantitative Approach</i> , undated	box 105
Schneiderman, Eric--Attorney General--New York, 2011	box 94

Schneiderman, Eric--Attorney General--New York, 2014	box 16
Schwartz, Richard, 2009-2010	box 87
Second Circuit Judicial Conference, 2016 May 24-26	box 78
<i>Secret</i> --Manuscript--World War II, undated	box 59
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
<i>Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) v. Robert L. Vesco</i> --deposition--Sears, Harry L. [Note: RMM's notations are located on the back page of the deposition.], 1973 February 20	box 162
<i>Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) v. Robert L. Vesco</i> --deposition--Sears, Harry L. [Note: RMM's notations are located on the back page of the deposition.], 1973 February 21	box 162
<i>Seema Kalia v. Daily Beast</i> , 2012	box 78
Seidemann, Joel, 2008	box 87
Sentencing Commission, 2014, 2016	box 78
Sentencing Letter--re, Juveniles, 2014 November 24	box 16
<i>Seventeenth Annual Report of the Temporary Commission of Investigation of the State of New York to the Governor and the Legislature of the State New York</i> , no. 92, 1975 April	box 105
Sex Crimes Unit, 2011	box 82
Seyffert, Leopold--The Perfect Policeman, 2014, 2018	box 16
Siers, Danielle, "Robert M. Morgenthau: Law and Order," <i>Lifestyles Magazine</i> , vol. 25, no. 136 at pp. 30-32, 1995 spring	box 128
Silver, Sheldon--Speaker--New York State Assembly, 2014-2015	box 16
Simpson, O.J., 1995	box 16
Skelos, Dean and Adam Skelos Federal Complaint--Violations of 18 U.S.C. sections 666, 1343, 1346, 1349, 1951, and 2, 2015 May 1	box 74
<i>Slate Magazine</i> --"80 over 80", 2009 October 23	box 16
Smith, Alfred E.--Dinner	
The Annual Alfred Emanuel Smith Memorial Foundation Dinner, Waldorf-Astoria [hotel], NYC--program, 1962 October 9	box 132

The Annual Alfred Emanuel Smith Memorial Foundation Dinner, Waldorf-Astoria [hotel], NYC--program, 1971 October 20	box 175
News Coverage, 2007 October	box 16
Photograph, 2007 October	box 16
Photograph--Obama, Barack (44th U.S. President (2009-2017)), 2008	box 140
Scope and Contents (color; 2 [8 x 10])	
Smith, C. Bainbridge Fund, 1995, 2009, 2014	box 16
Smith College, 1980-2006	box 16
Snyder, Leslie, 2009	box 59
Against Death Penalty, 2007 November	box 59
A.J. Goldman Case, 2004	box 59
Negative Comments about RMM, 2009	box 59
Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, Coast Guard and Airmen's Club, 2011 May 9	box 82
Solomon, Calvin, undated	box 59
Sotomayor, Sonia	
Articles, 2009	box 16
Correspondence, 2009	box 16
From the Courtroom--Podcast Interview: [RMM] re, Sonia Sotomayor, 2009 July 14	box 16
Scope and Contents (1 CD)	
Photographs, 2009	box 82
Scope and Contents (5 photographs)	
Manhattan District Attorney Office, undated	box 16
White House--Reception, 2009 August 12	box 16
Photograph including Harry P. Morgenthau, 2009 August 12	box 16
Source Capital, 2011	box 82
Southern Pacific, 2010	box 107

Special Litigation of District Attorney's Office, 2011	box 107
Special Narcotics Bureau (Bridget Brennan)--annual reports, 2009, 2013-2017	box 16
Special Narcotics Prosecutor, 2010-2019	box 87
Speech material, 1970-2005	box 16
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
"Crime and Public Order"--Kelling, George, 1992 March	box 16
Israel, 1992	box 16
Narcotics, 1987	box 16
Orben's Current Comedy, 1978-1993	box 16
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
Police, 1987	box 16
Speeches	
Amherst College, undated	box 17
The Brookings Institution, 2002 June 5	box 17
Farrell, Robert--Stock Market Investing, undated	box 17
Ford, U.S. President Gerald--Yale University, 1975 April	box 17
Holmes, Oliver Wendell--Marks, Leonard--Remarks--Bernard M. Baruch College, 1989	box 17
The Lotos Club, 2003 February 6	box 17
Morris Sheppard: "Contributions of the Hebrew People to Human Advancement", 2006 April 25	box 17
New York County District Attorney (1905 June 15), 1995	box 17
Rose, Daniel--Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Conference on Real Property Tax Reform and Economic Development, 1992 January 27	box 17
Rudman, Warren--Tribute to Arthur Liman, 1991 April 23	box 17
Shromin Society, 2009 October	box 17
Toby Thacher's speech on corruption and racketeering, 1992-1993	box 17
Spot and David Slaine, 2012-2013	box 107
Stamps and Coins, 2019	box 81

Starr, Kenneth (Independent Counsel), 1998-2000	box 17
State Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers, 2010 January 28	box 87
State Street--contacts, 2011	box 82
<i>Statistical Report Complaints and Arrests</i> , Office of Programs and Policies, Crime Analysis Section, 1975 May	box 105
Steinem, Gloria--Endorsement--Cy Vance, 2009	box 59
Stephen Wise Awards for 1962--Waldorf Astoria Hotel, NYC--American Jewish Congress--dinner--program, 1962 October 28	box 132
Steven Schwager and American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 2011	box 107
Stewart Rahr-- <i>Ballard v. Kinray</i> --Brief, 2008	box 86
Stock reports	
General, 2016-2018	box 73
Lai Fung--HK1125, 2016, 2018	box 73
Softbank Group Corp. (SFTBY), 2018	box 73
TAMID Israel Investment Group, undated	box 73
Stokes, Patricia, 2018	box 78
Stop and Frisk, 2012	box 17
Stop Iran Rally, 2015 July 22	box 78
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Strauss-Kahn, Dominique--case, 2011	box 82
Subway Stores and Chris Buck, 2011	box 107
Subprime Mortgages, 2007-2008	box 17
"The Suffering of the Innocents"--Lincoln Center, 2012 May 8	box 85
Sulzberger, Jean, 2017	box 80
<i>Summaries of Leading Cases in Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure</i> , Office of the District Attorney, New York County, prepared by: Legal Training, 1996 November	box 97
<i>The [New York] Sun</i> , 2002-2008	box 17
Editorial--Okinawa and Us, 2007 April 27	box 17
Goldstein, Joseph, "Morgenthau's Crime Reach Extends to South America", 2007 August 20	box 17

Lipsky, Seth, "Rooting for Rangel", 2008 July 28	box 17
<i>Support Staff Employee Handbook</i> , New York County District Attorney's Office, 2009	box 97
The Supreme Court Historical Society	
<i>Journal of Supreme Court History</i> , 1996-2018	box 17
Scope and Contents (5 folders)	
<i>The Supreme Court Historical Society Quarterly</i> , 1997-2008	box 17
Swearing-in--District Attorney--New York County [Manhattan] (1975 January 2), 1974-1975	box 17
Photographs, 1998	box 87
Swearing-in--speeches, 1975-2005	box 81
Swedish Schindler, 2000, 2018	box 78
Sweeny, Alana M., 2011	box 82
Swiss Bank accounts, 1977-2010	box 17
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Memoranda, 1968-1970	box 177
Swiss banks, 1969-1974	box 179
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Accounts--Fish Head 2573 and Prysumeen 277/Ihru, 1962-1969	box 179
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
Congressional reports, correspondence, and media reports, 1969-1972	box 179
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Miscellaneous, 1968-1969	box 177

Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Survey of coded accounts, 1950's, 1960, 1969	box 177
Swiss Tax Treaties, 1997	box 177
Proposed Swiss Treaty--correspondence, notes and treaty draft, 1969	box 179
Tax Avoiders (Corporate), 2012	box 18
Tax Cheats, Tax Havens, 2001-2012	box 85

Scope and Contents

(5 folders)

Testimony of Commissioner of IRS Mark Everson on Tax Cheats, 2006 March 14	box 85
Tax Evasion, 2007, 2010	box 18
Tax Exempt Form, 2004	box 18
Tax Fraud Prosecutions, 2007-2008	box 18
Temple Emanu-El	
Correspondence, 1968	box 175
Meetings--Board of Trustees, 2010-2018	box 18

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

The Morgenthau Legacy, 2004-2006	box 18
Nursery School, undated	box 18
Tennessee River, 2002	box 18
Terrorism	
Anti-Terrorism Bill, 2002	box 18

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Articles, 2001	
Articles and reports, 1982-2012	box 18

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Correspondence, 1986-2006	box 18
---------------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Illegal Immigration, Terrorism and the Underground Economy (New York State Senate Majority Task Force on Immigration), 2005	box 18
Libel Terrorism Protection Act (A9652/S6687), 2008	box 18
Saudis--Osama bin Laden	
Articles and reports, 1998-2005	box 18
Correspondence, 1998-2005	box 18
South America--Organized Crime in, 2003-2011	box 19
Statute (Federal), undated	box 19
Terrorism and Tri-Border Report, 2003, 2010	box 87
<i>The Yale Law Journal</i> -- <i>Jihad</i> and the Constitution: The First Amendment Implications of Combating Religiously Motivated Terrorism, v. 105, no. 5, 1996 March	box 19
Terrorist Financing, 2004, 2008	box 19
Testimonial Breakfast marking Israel's 20th Year of Statehood in tribute to Honorable Robert M. Morgenthau--Riverdale Temple, Riverdale, NY--invitation, 1968 January 14	box 132
[Thomas E.] Dewey Medal, 2015 December 19	box 84
Thomas Jefferson Foundation at Monticello, 2010	box 94
<i>Time Out New York</i> --article--Essential New Yorker: Robert Morgenthau, 2004 October-November	box 19
Tivoli--New York Event--Eleanor Roosevelt, 2011	box 82
Tobruk to El Alamein, 2019	box 81
Torah handover event at Museum of Jewish Heritage--American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 2010 September 17	box 87
Travel Vouchers, 2010	box 87
<i>A Tribute to Robert M. Morgenthau: Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust</i> , 2014	box 97
Truman, President Harry S., undated	box 19
Centennial, 1982-1983	box 19
File--Columns--William Safir, Richard Cohen, and Sidney Zion, 2002-2009	box 19
"A New Look at Truman and 'Exodus 1947'," <i>The Israel Journal of Foreign Affairs</i> , vol. 3, no. 1, 2009, 2009	box 19

Trump, Donald, 1995-2018	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Trump, Donald, 2016	box 83
Ethics Complaint re, Eric T. Schneiderman, 2013	box 19
Trump SOHO, 2012	box 85
Tufts University (EPIC), 1998-1999	box 19
Tug Pegasus (Pamela Hepburn), 2003-2007	box 19
Scope and Contents	
(2 photographs)	
Udi Ehud (Udi) Levi, 2011	box 107
Undercover Testifying, 1999-2000	box 19
United Against Nuclear Iran, 2010	box 87
United Federation of Teachers, 2010	box 87
UJA-Federation of Jewish Philanthropies--speech, 1977 December 12	box 59
<i>USA Today</i> --article--McCoy, Kevin, "White-collar crooks beware: He's onto you—District attorney relishes taking down hotshots," 2002 June 24	box 19
United States Attorney's Office, 2013	box 82
U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York	
Labor Unions--cases, 1961, 1963	box 161
Legal Staff--group photographs, 1965-1969	flat box 136
Scope and Contents	
(6 bw photographs [11 x 20])	
Legal Staff--group photograph--Anniversary Dinners in Honor of Robert M. Morgenthau, 1965-1969	flat box 136
Scope and Contents	
(6 bw photographs [11 x 20])	
Lumbard Bowl, 1990-2011	box 19
Media reports, 1966 November-December	box 151

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Media reports, 1968	box 143
Media reports--RMM's service and photographs, 1961, 1969	box 128
Scope and Contents	
(2 photographs)	
The Morgenthau Project--Oral History--Newman, Larry and Philip Napoli--U.S. Attorney's Office for the Southern District of New York (1961-1969), 2005 September	box 19
<u>Conditions Governing Use:</u>	
Conditions Governing Use	
[See also, Box 12]	
Transcript--tape #10--chapter 5 cont'd, undated	box 177
Organized Crime	
Assignments, 1962	box 161
Crime Conditions in the New York Division--Anti-Racketeering--FBI--Field Office File #92-2247, 1962 December 12	box 161
Crime Conditions in the New York Division--Anti-Racketeering--FBI--Field Office File #92-2247, 1964 December 7	box 161
Hampshire House apartments--names of co-op apartment owners--re, RMM's request for, 1964	box 161
Hawkins, Gordon, "God and the Mafia," <i>The Public Interest</i> , no. 14 (winter 1969) at pp. 24-51, 1969	box 161
Immunity statutes, 1965	box 161
Intensified Subjects [increased FBI investigation of organized crime figures], 1962	box 161
Leads and ticklers, 1963, undated	box 161
RMM--notes, 1964, 1967, undated	box 161
Press releases, 1967	box 170
Press releases, 1968	box 151
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Staffing--attorneys--complement and vacancies, 1965-1968	box 151

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)--stock fraud, 1962-1964	box 161
Birrell, Lowell A.--correspondence and collected research, 1958-1963	box 161
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Presidential Appointment--RMM--U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York, 1962	flat box 137
<u>Conditions Governing Use:</u>	
Conditions Governing Use	
[Fragile: handle with care.]	
Reference Directory--U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York [revised], 1961 April	box 132
Robert F. Kennedy--pictures with RMM, his staff etc., undated	box 128
Scope and Contents	
(6 photographs)	
RMM	
Appointment in the Congressional Record-Daily Digest, 1967 June	box 148
Correspondence, 1961-1969	box 154
Firing by President Richard M. Nixon--media reports, 1969-1970	box 131
Personal personnel information, 1962-1968	box 170
Reappointment letter and U.S. Senate resolution, 1967 June 12-13	box 170
Statements	
Announcing his resignation a U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York effective January 15, 1970, 1969 December 22	box 128
Announcing his resignation a U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York effective January 15, 1970, 1969 December 22	box 154
Swearing in ceremony--program, 1961 April 18	box 148
U.S. Department of Justice--Robert F. Kennedy--portrait unveiling--invitation, 1969 March 14	box 128
Younger, Irving, "Memoir of a Prosecutor," <i>Commentary</i> --article	

Article, 1976 October 1	box 163
Cohn, Roy	
<i>The Barry Farber Show</i> (WOR AM radio, NYC)-- interview--transcription [draft] and (2) cassette tapes, 1977 February 2	box 163
Letter to the editor [Note: The editors decided not to publish Mr. Cohen's letter.], 1977 January	box 163
RMM	
Collected research to answer Mr. Younger's allegations, 1961-1977	box 163
Correspondence and memoranda with associated collected research, 1976	box 163
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Letter to the editor, 1976 November 29	box 163
Letters to the editor for and against RMM-- <i>Commentary</i> , vol. 63, no. 1 (1977 January) at pp. 4, 8, 19, 12-16, 18, 1977 January	box 163
Letters in support of RMM, 1976 November	box 163
Statement re, Irving Younger's account re, making a case against Roy Cohn in "Memoir of a Prosecutor," <i>Commentary</i> (1976 October 1); RMM's response in <i>Commentary</i> (1977 January 1), 1976 December 1	box 128
Younger, Irving--letter to the editor--response to RMM-- <i>Commentary</i> , vol. 63, no. 1 (1977 January) at pp. 14-16, 18 [editor draft], 1977 January	box 163
<i>United States and Vulcan Society, Inc. v. City of New York</i> -- court filings and correspondence, 2010	box 91
Scope and Contents	
(4 folders)	
<i>United States v. Carl Simon</i> (1968 April 17), 2011	box 19
U.S. Congress Directory, 2009	box 100
U.S.C.G.C. Morgenthau	
Commissioning--Governors Island, NY--photographs [RMM with his sister Joan E. Morgenthau, MD], 1969 March 10	box 132

Scope and Contents

(3 bw photographs [8 x 10])

Photographs, 1969 July 24, 1971 September	box 162
Scope and Contents	
(bw; (4) photographs [8 x10] and (color; (3) photographs [2.5 x 3.5])	
<i>Tow Line</i> , vol. 22, no. 3 (1969 fall) at 3--photograph-- U.S.C.G.C. Morgenthau moored off Governors Island, 1969 fall	box 132
United States Government Telephone Directory, 1969 November	box 177
<i>U.S. Immigration Policy</i> , Independent Task Force Report No. 63, Council on Foreign Relations, 2009	box 100
U.S. Naval--materials, 2015-2017	box 100
United States Naval Proceedings, 2010	box 87
United States Navy Memorial Foundation, 2002-2009	box 19
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
<i>U.S. News and World Report</i> --article--Chesnoff, Richard Z., "New York's No. 1 lawyer: He didn't win his high-profile BCCI case. But for District Attorney Robert Morgenthau, 74 that was a temporary setback", 1993 September 6	box 19
Uptick Rule and Short Sales, 2008	box 19
U.S. Trust, 2018	box 78
Van Ness, Scott, undated	box 87
Vance, Carol S., <i>The Prosecutor's Discretion: A Statement of Policy of the Office of District Attorney of Harris County</i> , 1974 April	box 105
Vance, Cyrus, 2008-2018	box 59
Scope and Contents	
(7 folders)	
And Antiquities Unit, 2018	box 60
Endorsement by RMM, 2009 June 25	box 60
Materials for, 2009	box 60

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Palm Cards, 2009	box 60
Press releases, 2009	box 60
Press releases, 2011	box 87
Vanden Heuvel, William J.--Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute, 1994-2008	box 19

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

<i>Vanity Fair</i> --Article--Brenner, Marie, "How They Broke the Bank: Cracking the mysterious cast of characters and transactions behind the B.C.C.I. scandal", 1992 April	box 19
Vassar Haiti Project, 2015-2019	box 81

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Venezuela, 1997-2015	box 74
Vera Institute [Federal Sentencing Reporter], 2011	box 82
Veteran History Project, 2007	box 20

Veterans

Arnold Fisher-- <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> --on veterans, 2015	box 121
The Future of Veterans Treatment Courts in New York, 2016	box 121
George P. Bush, 2013, 2018	box 121
Israeli Veteran Organization, 2017	box 120
Issues, legislation, and reports, 2008-2010	box 119

Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Issues, legislation, and reports, 2008-2014	box 121
Scope and Contents	
(11 folders)	
Issues, legislation, and reports, 2010-2015	box 120

Scope and Contents

(4 folders)

Joann Difede, 2014	box 120
Mental health care--PTSD--pro bono case--RMM, 2008-2010	box 119
Scope and Contents	
(8 folders) [NOTE: Folder #9 contains a CD titled "Welcome Back Veterans Public Service Announcements," undated]	
Rick Feingold, 2014	box 120
Veterans Affairs--suicide risk report, 2012 March	box 121
The Veterans Mental Health Action Committee of New York City--The Veterans Mental Health Coalition of New York City, 2009-2010	box 119
Veterans Parade--RMM to Serve as Grand Marshall, 2015 November 11	box 74
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
Zach Iscol, 2014	box 120
Words of War--The Headstrong Project, 2013 May 8	box 120
Victory over Japan Day [V-J Day], 2007, 2015	box 74
<i>Village Voice</i> --articles	
Ottenberg, Eve, "D.A. Morgenthau: Less Than Meets the Eye", 1981 July 15-21	box 20
Hornung, Rick, "Black to the Future", 1990 August 28	box 20
<i>Village Voice</i> --article re, Leslie Snyder, 2005	box 60
Robbins, Tom, "The Artful Codger: Morgenthau nails wire-transfer schemers; Bloomberg Yawns" [Lloyds and Tyco], 2009 February 18-24	box 20
Volcker, Paul, 1996, 2010	box 20
Volcker Rule, 2011 October 31	box 83
Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen and Katz	
Agreement and Affirmation regarding Insider Trading, 2018-2019	box 83
Correspondence, 2010-2017	box 20

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Correspondence, 2014-2019	box 83
Scope and Contents	
(4 folders)	
Correspondence, 2018-2019	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(4 folders)	
<i>Financial Institutions M and A</i> [mergers and acquisitions]--Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen and Katz, 2012	box 100
<i>Financial Institutions M and A</i> [mergers and acquisitions]--Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen and Katz, 2014	box 100
Summer Associates, 2011	box 80
Morgenthau, Robert M.--Talk to, 2013 July 25	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M.--Talk to, 2016 June 30	box 83
Travel Program, 2016	box 83
<i>The Wall Street Journal</i> --articles	
Articles, 1989-2005	box 20
Articles and cartoons, 2002-2005	box 20
Simpson, Glenn R., "As Investigations Proliferate, Big Banks Feel Under the Gun: Links to Cash-Transfer Firms Raise Troubling Questions About Money Laundering", 2004 December 30	box 20
Articles--re, Abu Dhabi, Citigroup and BCCI, 2007 November 29-December 1	box 20
Henninger, Daniel, "A Disproportionate Life", 2008 March 13	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Too Much Money Is Beyond Legal Reach", 2008 September 30	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Sotomayor Is Highly Qualified" [Letter to the Editor], 2009 May 9-10	box 20
"Iran's Nuclear Shopping List" [Editorial], 2009 May 19	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M., "The Last Thing New York Needs Is More Guns" [Op-ed], 2009 July 22	box 20
Freeman, James, "The World's District Attorney", 2009 December 26	box 75

Morgenthau, Robert M., "The Giant U.S. Deportation Machine Runs Amok" [Op-ed], 2013	box 20
Gardner, Ralph--"Robert Morgenthau: Lawyer, Farmer and Keeper of Family Lore", 2016 June 21	box 83
Wallenberg, Raoul, 1994-1998	box 20
Foundation, 2013-2014	box 20
Scope and Contents (2 photographs)	
War Protesters, 2011 February	box 20
Washington Heights	
Washington Heights--34th Precinct, 1995	box 122
Death of Kevin Cedeno, 1997 July	box 122
Media accounts, 1991-1993, 1998	box 122
Scope and Contents (5 folders)	
RMM's statement and letter to Commissioner Kelly on "Kiko" Garcia, 1992	box 122
Washington Heights Initiative, 1996	box 122
Washington Heights--Youth retracts story that police officer threw him out the window, 1995	box 122
<i>The Washington Post</i>	
Hoagland, Jim, 'Look at What They Did to Us', 2001 September 28	box 20
Waste Disposal, 2011	box 82
Wave Hill, 2011	box 83
Weinstein, Harvey, 2018	box 78
<i>Welcoming America: Building a Nation of Neighbors</i> , 2014	box 100
Westchester County Democratic Committee--date book, 1963	box 132
<i>The Westsider</i> --article re, election, 2008 January 24	box 60
Whistleblowers, 2011 June 13	box 82
White Collar Group, 2017	box 83
White House Correspondents' Dinner, 2017 April 29	box 80
Whitman, Marty [Letter to Marty] re, Leslie Snyder, 2008 May 23	box 60

Wilpon, Fred, 2002-2012	box 85
Wilpon, Fred, 2011	box 82
Wilson, James Q., "Lock'em up," <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , 1975 March 9	box 105
Wolinsky, Marc--Odone Appeal, 2010-2011	box 82
Women, 2010	box 20
Yale Law School, 2004-2017	box 20
Alumni Directory--Class of 1948, 1993, 1998	box 20
Yale Law Labor Council--photograph, undated	box 129
Yale Law School Association--Executive Committee--Membership Booklet, 2017 October	box 100
Reunions--Class of 1948	
40th Reunion, 1988 October 22	box 20
Scope and Contents	
(1 photograph)	
50th Reunion in honor of John Lindsay, 1998 October 16-18	box 20
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
55th Reunion marking the 50th Anniversary of <i>Brown v. Board of Education</i> , 2003 October 31-November 2	box 20
Yale Law School Association--Executive Committee, 2014 March	box 20
[New York] Yankees, 1988-2009	box 20
Yeshiva University, 1991-1997	box 20
Zaccaro, John--Sentencing, 2009	box 60
Zeiler, John--Hudson Housing Capital, 2014	box 20
Zevin, Robert, 2002	box 83
Zirin, James D.	
<i>The Mother Court: Tales of Cases That Mattered in America's Greatest Trial Court</i> --Book Party, 2014 July 15	box 20
<i>Supremely Partisan: How Raw Politics Tips the Scales in the Supreme Court of the United States</i> --draft, 2015 November 15	box 122

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Zuccotti, John, 2010 box 23

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)**Series VII: Statements and Testimonies before Local, State and National Governmental Bodies, 1944-2019**

Title/Description	Instances
House Banking and Currency Committee, 1968 December 9	box 179
National Industrial Conference Board, 1969 June 26	box 42
National Industrial Conference Board, 1969 June 26	box 179
Statement of RMM as United States Attorney before the House Banking and Currency Committee, 1969 December 4	box 42
House Banking and Currency Committee, 1969 December 4	box 179
RMM's Statement--U.S. Attorney Southern District of New York, 1969 December 22	box 42
RMM's Statement on his leaving as U.S. Attorney, 1970 January 15	box 42
Statement of RMM before the Banking and Currency Committee, 1970 February 10	box 42
Statement of RMM before the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, 1970 June 10	box 42
Statement on Foreign Bank Secrecy, 1970 June 10	box 42
House Banking and Currency Committee--draft, 1970?	box 179
Statement of Pierre N. Leval, First Assistant District Attorney, 1975 March 18	box 42
Statement of D.A.--Death; Definition of, 1975 April 18	box 42
Statement before Liberal Party Forum, 1975 April 22	box 42
Statement of RMM, New York County District Attorney--Crime, 1975 May 12	box 42
Statement before the Borough Improvement Board, 1975 May 19	box 42
Statement of RMM re, Judge Peter J. McQuillan's Opinion in <i>Lee Earl Johnson</i> case, 1975 May 23	box 42
Statement before the City Council and Board of Estimate, 1975 June 4	box 42

Statement of RMM in Opposition to Int. nos. 781 and 782 Limiting Abuses of Police Power, 1975 September 29	box 42
Statement by RMM in support of Intro. 554 Gay Civil Rights Bill, 1975 September 11	box 42
Statement re, gun control legislation, 1975 October 7	box 42
Increase in trials--press release, 1975 October 13	box 42
Statement of RMM re, budget cuts, 1975 October 16	box 42
Statement of RMM re, budget cuts--impact of, 1975 October 17	box 42
Statement of RMM re, budget, 1975 November 7	box 42
Statement of RMM--determination of death, 1975 December 17	box 42
Testimony of RMM before Senate Judiciary Committee, 1976 January	box 42
Statement before State Commission of Investigation on Grand Jury Leaks, 1976 January 27	box 42
"New York Report"--WOR-TV Channel 9 Public Affairs, 1976 March 1	box 42
Testimony of RMM, Chairman, on Proposed [Division of Criminal Justice Services] DCJS Regulations on Processing Criminal History Information, Criminal Justice Information Systems Steering Committee The City of New York [dated 1975 December], 1976 March 2	box 42
Press Release--controversy re, film: "Snuff", 1976 March 9	box 42
Statement of District Attorney RMM to Joint Meeting of City Council and Board of Estimate, 1976 May 3	box 42
Statement of RMM re, turning down job of Special Prosecutor, 1976 May 17	box 42
Statement on Behalf of RMM, District Attorney, New York County, by Peter L. Zimroth, Chief of the Appeals Bureau, New York County District Attorney's Office, 1976 June 17	box 42
RMM Statement: "Has the Increase in Crime Had Any Effect on the Fourth Amendment, Dealing with Searches and Seizures, a Subject of Concern to Colonists Before the Declaration of Independence?", Judicial Conference of the Third Circuit, Philadelphia, PA, 1976 September 21	box 42
Statement on Hugh Carey Campaign [never issued], 1976 September 30	box 42
RMM Statement in Luis Velez case [killing of Police Officer Frederick Reddy and Andrew Glover], 1976 October 19	box 42
RMM Statement before the Subcommittee on Criminal Justice of the New York State Assembly Committee on	box 42

Codes on Grand Jury Prosecutorial Practice (Richard Gottfried, Chairman), 1977 April 12

RMM Statement on Det. Benjamin Jacobsen, 1977 June 10	box 42
RMM Statement before the Codes Committee Hearing on State Support of Major Case Systems, 1977 December 21	box 42
RMM Statement before the Senate Subcommittee on Economic Growth and Stabilization, Washington, DC, 1978 May 17	box 42
RMM Testimony before Subcommittee on Criminal Court System on Pre-Arrestment, 1978 October 24	box 42
RMM Testimony in Support of Intro. 384: Outlaw pernicious and unfair discrimination against homosexuals, 1978 November 8	box 42
RMM Statement before Senate Judiciary Committee S. 241: "Justice System Improvement Act of 1979", 1979 February 9	box 42
RMM Statement re, lump sum payments, 1979 July 26	box 42
RMM Statement re, Dr. Michael Baden, Medical Examiner, 1979 August 7	box 42
RMM Statement before Codes Committee re, Sentencing Hearings, 1979 September 28	box 42
RMM Statement before Board of Correction re, transfer at New York County Lawyers Association, 1979 October 10	box 42
RMM Statement re, Johns Patronizing Prostitutes, 1979 October 19	box 43
RMM Statement before the New York Crime Control Planning Board Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS), 1980 February 19	box 43
RMM Statement before NY Assembly and Senate Codes Committee re, Handguns, 1980 April 16	box 43
RMM Statement before U.S. House Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1980 May 2	box 43
RMM Statement on the Insanity Defense Reform Act, for the Op-ed of <i>The New York Daily News</i> , 1980 July 1	box 43
RMM Statement before Committee on Investigation, Taxation and Government Operation (NY State Senator Roy Goodman, chairman), 1980 November 6	box 43
RMM Statement before the Association for a Better New York and the Citizens Crime Commission, 1981 April 8	box 43
RMM Statement on Dismissal of the Indictment of Paul Ira Ferber re, Child Pornography Statute, 1981 May 14	box 43
RMM Statement re, Felony Deterioration, 1982 February 10	box 43

Statement of RMM and Sterling Johnson before the U.S. House Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1982 April 30	box 43
RMM Statement re, proposed White Street Detention Facility, 1982 December 2	box 43
RMM Testimony before City Council re, Gay Rights Bill Intro. No. 1, 1983 February 22	box 43
RMM Statement before the Joint Board of Estimate--City Council Hearings on the Preliminary Budget for 1984, 1983 March 9	box 43
Statement of RMM and Sterling Johnson before the House Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1983 June 20	box 43
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
RMM Remarks before the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations--re, organized crime, 1984 January 25	box 43
State Investigation Commission (SIC)--Hearings, 1984 February 16	box 43
RMM Statement re, death of Councilman Fred Samuel, 1985 September 12	box 43
RMM Statement re, arson fires, 1985 October 7	box 43
RMM Statement re, child prostitution, 1985 October 15	box 43
RMM Statement re, dismissal of Bernhard Goetz indictment, 1986 January 17	box 43
RMM Statement re, Rudolph Guiliani's remarks, 1986 February 10	box 43
RMM Statement re, gay rights, 1986 March 11	box 43
RMM Statement re, budget for enhanced prosecution of narcotics and narcotics related crimes, 1986 June	box 43
RMM Statement re, Juvenile Crime, "Getting Tough on Juvenile Crime: The Debate--Courts shouldn't shield repeat violent predators from the consequences of their actons", <i>Newsday</i> , 1986 June 17	box 43
RMM Statement re, Court of Appeals' decision in Bernhard Goetz case, 1986 July 18	box 43
RMM Statement and Testimony before the Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, U.S. House of Representatives, 1986 July 18	box 43
RMM Statement before Committee on Public Safety, Council of the City of New York, 1986 September 18	box 43

RMM Statement re, "crack"--article--manuscript-- <i>Newsday</i> , 1986 September 18	box 43
Statements of RMM and Jackie Schafer on Gay Rights, 1986 October 9	box 43
RMM Statement re, narcotics--article-- <i>Pennysaver</i> , 1987 February 3	box 43
RMM Statement re, shooting in Harlem, 1987 March 2	box 43
RMM Statement re, "Crime: Who are the Victims?", <i>Amsterdam News</i> , 1987 April 11	box 43
RMM Statement re, budget hearings--City Council, 1987 May 20	box 43
RMM Statement re, Bernhard Goetz verdict, 1987 June 16	box 43
RMM Statement--"Our Invaluable Grand Juries", <i>The New York Times</i> , 1987 June 23	box 43
RMM Testimony re, AIDS and the Criminal Justice System before Association of Bar Subcommittee, 1987 October 15	box 43
RMM Statement re, illegal drugs before the U.S. Senate, Foreign Relations Committee, 1988 February 8	box 43
RMM Testimony re, drug sales in the schools, 1988 February 10	box 43
RMM Statement--"We are Losing the War on Drugs", <i>The New York Times</i> , 1988 February 16	box 43
RMM Statement re, battered women before City Council Committee on Women, 1988 March 15	box 43
RMM Statement re, Bias-Related Violence Bill, 1988 March 24	box 43
RMM Statement re, (2) transit police officers--arrest of, 1988 May 12	box 43
RMM Statement [never issued] re, public financing of campaigns, 1988 June	box 43
RMM Statement re, drugs in schools, 1988 June 21	box 43
RMM Statement re, Legal Aid Society motion re, Jeffrey Hibbler, 1988 July 1	box 43
RMM Statement re, Tactical Narcotics Teams (TNT) before the City Council Committee on Public Safety, 1988 September 19	box 43
RMM Statement re, Tactical Narcotics Teams (TNT) before NYC Board of Estimate, 1988 October 20	box 43
RMM Statement re, child abuse and neglect before the General Welfare Committee, 1988 November 1	box 43

RMM Statement re, NYS Inspector General, 1988 December 21	box 43
RMM Statement re, Rudolph Giuliani's announcement that he is resigning, 1989 January 10	box 44
RMM Statement re, Bernhard Goetz sentencing, 1989 January 13	box 44
RMM Statement re, Otto Obermaier nomination, 1989 January 20	box 44
RMM Statement re, forfeiture before NYS Law Enforcement Council, 1989 February 8	box 44
RMM Testimony re, Tactical Narcotics Teams (TNT) before City Council Committee on Public Safety, 1989 February 24	box 44
RMM Statement re, forfeiture laws before Governor's Conference on Forfeiture, 1989 March 23	box 44
RMM Statement re, posse gangs before Jamaican Committee for Civil Rights, 1989 April 5	box 44
RMM Statement re, drug epidemic before Chief Judge Sol Wachtler Press conference at the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1989 April 17	box 44
RMM Statement re, Governor's action agenda to help the NYC criminal justice system, 1989 May 8	box 44
RMM Statement re, drug problem before the House Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1989 May 31	box 44
RMM Testimony re, fiscal year 1990 executive budget before the City Council and Board of Estimate, 1989 June 1	box 44
RMM Statement re, illegal drugs before the New York State Law Enforcement Council press conference, 1989 June 27	box 44
RMM Statement re, illegal drugs before the New York State Senate and Assembly Codes Committee, 1989 August 15	box 44
RMM Statement re, Strike Forces--U.S. Justice Department and U.S. Attorney's offices--Consolidation of, 1989 September 8	box 44
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
RMM Statement re, grand juries before New York State Law Enforcement Council, 1990 March 1	box 44
RMM Statement re, budget, 1990 March 14	box 44
RMM Statement re, National Drug Control Strategy and public policy goals before the House Committee on Government Relations, 1990 May 2	box 44

RMM Statement re, fiscal year 1991 budget request before the City Council Committee on Finance, 1990 June 7	box 44
RMM Statement re, Narcotics Eviction Program--press conference with Mayor David Dinkins and U.S. Senator Alfonse D'Amato, 1990 July 30	box 44
RMM Statement re, Central Park verdict, 1990 August 18	box 44
RMM Statement re, violent street crimes before Senate Committee on Investigations, Taxation and Government Operations, 1990 September 18	box 44
RMM Statement re, series of initiatives to streamline criminal justice system, 1990 October 4	box 44
RMM Statement re, proposals made by the mayor addressing violent city crime, 1990 October 25	box 44
RMM Testimony re, problems of crimes committed against the elderly, 1990 November 15	box 44
RMM Testimony re, "Bias-Related Violence Bill" before Council Committee on State and Federal Legislation, 1991 February 4	box 44
RMM Testimony re, arrest-to-arraignment issues before Committee on Public Safety New York City Council, 1991 February 19	box 44
RMM Testimony re, fiscal year 1992 budget request before the City Council Joint Finance/Criminal Justice Committee, 1991 March 13	box 44
RMM Remarks re, violent crime before Violent Crime Forum, New York State Law Enforcement Council Forum, 1991 April 11	box 44
RMM Testimony re, compensation of NYC District Attorneys before the Advisory Commission to Review Compensation Levels of Elected Officials (Shinn Commission), 1991 May 1	box 44
RMM Statement re, fiscal year 1992 executive budget before the City Council Joint Finance/Criminal Justice Committee, 1991 May 21	box 44
RMM Statement re, Foreign Bank Supervision Enhancement Act of 1991 before the Senate Banking Committee, Subcommittee on Consumer and Regulatory Affairs, 1991 May 23	box 44
RMM Statement re, Int. No. 601--Assault Weapons, 1991 June 26	box 44
RMM Statement re, community policing before City Council Committee on Public Safety, 1991 November 14	box 44
Statement--(5) NYC District Attorneys before Finance Committee of City Council, 1991 December 19	box 44

RMM Testimony re, proposed fiscal year 1993 executive budget before the City Council Finance/Public Safety Committees, 1992 February 27	box 44
RMM Testimony re, proposed fiscal year 1993 executive budget before the City Council Finance/Public Safety Committees, 1992 May 11	box 44
RMM Statement re, subway crash (motorman) verdict, 1992 October 15	box 44
RMM Statement re, story on Arnold Biegen the former finance chairman of Mayor David Dinkins' 1989 campaign, 1992 October 19	box 44
RMM Testimony re, Centre Street before the NYC Council Committee on Public Safety, 1993 January 27	box 44
RMM Testimony re, fiscal year 1994 preliminary budget proposal before the Finance/Public Safety Committees, 1993 March 8	box 44
RMM Statement re, Johnnie Cromartie, who died in police custody, 1993 June 4	box 44
RMM Remarks delivered to the Mollen Commission [investigation into NYC Police Department Corruption], 1993 October 7	box 44
RMM Statement re, Appointment of William J. Bratton as NYC Police Commissioner, 1993 December 2	box 44
RMM Statement re, cameras in the courtroom, 1994 March 1	box 44
RMM Statement re, fiscal year 1995 budget before the City Council Finance and Public Safety Committees, 1994 March 9	box 44
RMM Statement re, fiscal year 1995 executive budget before the City Council Manhattan Delegation, 1994 May 17	box 44
RMM Statement re, fiscal year 1995 executive budget before the City Council Finance and Public Safety Committees, 1994 May 20	box 44
RMM Statement re, Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis--death of, 1994 May 20	box 45
RMM Statement re, Mollen Commission Final Report, 1994 July 7	box 45
Statements--RMM and Barbara Jones re, independent monitor for police corruption, 1994 August 25	box 45
RMM Statement re, Death Penalty, 1995 February 7	box 45
RMM Statement re, <i>People v. Ryan</i> decision--retroactivity of, 1995 February 16	box 45

RMM Statement re, Budget before the City Council on Finance and Public Safety Committees, 1995 May 18	box 45
RMM Statement re, carting industry, 1995 November 30	box 45
RMM Testimony re, carting industry, 1995 December 12	box 45
RMM Statement re, response to study by Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse, 1996 February 28	box 45
RMM Statement re, budget before the City Council and Finance and Public Safety Committees, 1996 March 13	box 45
RMM Statement re, on resignation of NYC Police Commissioner Bratton, 1996 March 26	box 45
RMM Statement re, on jury verdict in <i>People v. Peter Debbio</i> , 1996 March 26	box 45
RMM Statement re, Appointment of Howard Safir as NYC Police Commissioner, 1996 April	box 45
RMM Statement re, fiscal year 1997 executive budget, 1996 May 28	box 45
RMM Statement re, shooting of (2) young men on Broadway between 137th and 138th Streets (1997 February 13), 1997 February 28	box 45
RMM Statement re, Drug Treatment Alternative to Prison program (DTAP) before the Assembly Standing Committees on Codes and Correction, 1997 March 13	box 45
RMM Statement re, Kevin Cedeno, 1997 April 7	box 45
RMM Statement re, budget hearings, 1997 May 29	box 45
RMM Statement re, letter to City Council on independent police and investigation audit board, 1997 September 23	box 45
RMM Statement re, fiscal 1999 preliminary executive budget before the City Council Finance and Public Safety Committees, 1998 March 19	box 45
RMM Statement re, budget, 1998 May 19	box 45
RMM Statement re, Demonstrator arrests in the Amadou Diallo protests, 1999 April 7	box 45
RMM Statement re, money laundering, 1999 May 3	box 45
RMM Statement re, budget, 1999 May 20	box 45
RMM Statement re, appointment of Justice Joseph Sullivan as Presiding Justice of the Appellate Division, 1st Dept., 2000 February 16	box 45
RMM Statement re, fiscal year 2001 preliminary budget, 2000 March 13	box 45

RMM Statement re, fiscal year 2001 executive budget, 2000 May 11	box 45
RMM Testimony re, subject of auditor independence before U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 2000 September 13	box 45
Scope and Contents	
(3 folders)	
RMM Statement re, on the awarding of DNA analysis contracts, 2000 September 27	box 45
RMM Statement re, Guy Velella, 2000 November 2	box 45
RMM Statement re, fiscal year 2002 before the Committee on Public Safety jointly with the Subcommittee on District Attorneys, Courts and Investigations, 2001 March 12	box 45
RMM Reflections re, John Cardinal O'Connor, 2001 April	box 45
RMM Statement re, proposed executive expense, revenue, capital and contract budgets and CD-XXVII and CD-XXVIII programs for fiscal year 2002, 2001 May 10	box 45
RMM Statement re, fiscal year 2003 preliminary budget, 2002 March 18	box 45
RMM Statement re, hearing on proposed executive expense, revenue, capital and contract budgets and CD-XXVIII and CD-XXIX programs for the fiscal year 2003, 2002 April 29	box 45
RMM Statement re, New York City fiscal year 2004 preliminary budget, mayor's FY'03 preliminary management report an agency oversight hearings, 2003 March 6	box 45
RMM Statement re, executive fiscal year 2004 budget before the City Council Public Safety Committee, 2003 May 13	box 45
RMM Statement re, New York City Council fiscal year 2005 preliminary budget, mayor's FY'04 preliminary management report and agency oversight hearings, 2004 March 9	box 45
RMM Statement re, meeting with the Mothers of the Plaza de Mayo (Mothers of the Disappeared), 2004 April 13	box 45
RMM Statement re, declaration of a mistrial in the case against Dennis Kozlowski and Mark Swartz, 2004 April 2	box 45
Statement by RMM on the budget before City Council Public Safety Committee, 2004 May 17	box 39
Loan Forgiveness Bill--Statement by RMM expressing thanks to Assemblyman Brian McLaughlin for his sponsorship of the loan forgiveness bill, 2004 June 21	box 39
Statement before the Senate Finance Committee, 2004 July 21	box 39

Republican National Convention (RNC) Protestors-- Statement by RMM regarding the dismissal of charges of the 227 people arrested during the Republic National Convention (RNC) near the World Trade Center, 2004 October 6	box 39
Rockefeller Drug Reform, 2004 December 6	box 39
Death Penalty--Statement, 2004 December 15	box 39
Budget Statement before City Council Public Safety Committee, 2005 March 21	box 39
DNA--Sexual Assault--Statement by RMM in which he called for the abolition of the statute of limitations on sexual assault cases. Press release announcing proposed legislation, 2005 May 5	box 39
Kozlowski, Dennis and Mark Swartz--Statement by RMM following the verdict in People v. Kozlowski and Swartz, 2005 June 17	box 39
City Council Public Safety Committee--Statement, 2006 March 21	box 39
Budget Testimony before City Council, 2006 May 25	box 39
Budget Hearings--City Council Public Safety Committee, 2007 March 20	box 39
Sentencing Reform Hearings, 2007 November 13	box 39
Budget Testimony before City Council, 2008 March 19	box 39
RMM's Budget Testimony before the City Council Committee on Public Safety, 2008 May 19	box 39
Statement of RMM on Budget before Council Committee on Public Safety, 2009 March 30	box 39
Statement of RMM on Budget before the Foreign Policy Committee, 2009 May 6	box 39
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Budget Hearings before City Council Public Safety Committee, 2009 May 19	box 39
Statement of RMM on Sonia Sotomayor, 2009 June 9	box 39
RMM's Statement at Judge Sonia Sotomayor's Hearings, 2009 July 16	box 39
Andrew Cuomo--Statement on Secure Communities and RMM's Statement, 2011 June 12	box 84
Statement of RMM before City Council, 2013 January 25	box 39

Statement--"Morgenthau Reflective in Last News Conference," <i>The New York Times</i> , 2013 June 24	box 39
Statement of RMM before City Council on ICE Detainers, 2014 October 15	box 39

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series VIII: Calendars, Diaries and Telephone Logs, 1975-2018

Subseries VIII.1: Calendars, 1976-2003

Title/Description	Instances
Calendars, 1976-2003	box 182
<p><u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>(Access is limited because the calendars are in the process of being flattened.)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>(Box 182 holds (26) tubes each containing one calendar.)</p>	

Subseries VIII.2: Diaries, 1975-2018

Title/Description	Instances
Diaries, 1966-1969	box 155
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>(4 folders)</p>	
Diaries, 1975, 1977-1983	box 61
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>(8 folders)</p>	
Diaries, 1984-1988	box 62
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>(8 folders)</p>	
Diaries, 1988-1992, 1994-1995	box 63
<p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>(10 folders)</p>	
Diaries, 1996-2006	box 64

Scope and Contents

(12 folders)

Diaries, 2007-2018

box 65

Scope and Contents

(12 folders)

Subseries VIII.3: Telephone Logs, 1975-1976; 1986-2018**Title/Description****Instances**

Telephone Book [logs], 1975-1976, 1982-1988

box 66

Scope and Contents

(9 folders)

Telephone Book [logs], 1989-1991, 1993, 1996,
2004-2006, 2008-2009

box 67

Scope and Contents

(10 folders)

Telephone Book [logs], 2010-2018

box 68

Scope and Contents

(9 folders)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)**Series IX: Writings, 1980-2019****Subseries IX.1: Articles, 1988-2015****Title/Description****Instances**Morgenthau, Robert M., "We Are Losing The War on
Drugs", *The New York Times*, 1988 February 16

box 13

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Drug Habits We Can't Afford",
The New York Times, 1988 December 14

box 13

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Bush's Lip Service on Drugs", *The
New York Times*, 1989 March 9

box 13

Morgenthau, Robert M., "A Drug War, With Little
Ammunition", *The New York Times*, 1989 September 27

box 13

Morgenthau, Robert M., "War of Words Misfires On Drugs
in Capital", *The New York Times*, 1990 April 11

box 13

Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "47 New Death Penalties Big Deal," <i>The New York Times</i> , 1993 November 10	box 79
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Too Much Money Is Beyond Legal Reach", <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2008 September 30	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Sotomayor Is Highly Qualified" [Letter to the Editor], <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2009 May 9-10	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M., "The Last Thing New York Needs Is More Guns" [Op-ed], <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2009 July 22	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M., "N.Y.'s poor get the short end of the gavel: pass a law to improve access to attorneys," [Op-ed], <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2010 February 11	box 88
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Answering the Call: Reflections of a 90-Day Wonder," <i>Proceedings: U.S. Naval Institute</i> , 18-19, 2010 May	box 97
Articles about and by RMM, prior to 1970	box 127
Notes on People: "District Attorney Closes a Personal Investigation," <i>The New York Times</i> at p. C13, 1980 March 18	box 148
Articles about and by RMM, 1980s	box 127
Articles about and by RMM, 2008-2009	box 130
Scope and Contents (3 folders)	
Articles about and by RMM, 1998-2016	box 127
Scope and Contents (21 folders)	
Articles and Op-eds--RMM, 2010-2019	box 81
Morgenthau, Robert M., "The Giant U.S. Deportation Machine Runs Amok" [Op-ed], <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2013	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Obama Ignores the Tehran-Terror Connection," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2015 June 24	box 74
Scope and Contents (2 folders)	
Morgenthau, Robert M. and Lucy Lang, "Shield courthouses from ICE," <i>The New York Daily News</i> , 2019 April 28	box 81

Subseries IX.2: Book Project with John H. Doyle, III, undated

Title/Description	Instances
Book Draft--Chapters 1 and 2, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapter 3, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapter 4, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapters 1 and 2, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapter 3, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapter 4, undated	box 58
Book Draft--Chapter 5, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapters 1-2, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 3, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 4, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapters 1-2, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 3, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 4, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapters 1-2, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 3, undated	box 58
Morgenthau's Manuscript--Chapter 4, undated	box 58

Subseries IX.3: Book--Foreword, 2012-2014

Title/Description	Instances
Patterson, Robert P. (author <i>Arming the Nation for War: Mobilization, Supply, and the American War Effort in World War II</i> (2014))--Book Party, 2014 June 20	box 15
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Book--Foreword--Robert M. Morgenthau	
Correspondence, 2012-2014	box 15
Draft and Research, undated	box 15

Subseries IX.4: Letters to the Editor and Op-eds, 1980-2019

Title/Description	Instances
Op-ed--material, 1990	box 15
Op-ed--Pieces, 1980-1995	box 15

Articles and op-eds--RMM, 2010-2019	box 81
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed--"Crime: Who are the victims?", <i>New York Amsterdam News</i> , 1987 April 11	box 2
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed--"Just saying no is not enough", <i>New York Amsterdam News</i> , 1988 February 20	box 2
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Commentary: How to Fight the War Against Child Abuse", <i>New York Post</i> , 1989 March 5	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M.--Letter: "Shielding Rape Victims", <i>Newsweek</i> , 1990	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "47 New Death Penalties Big Deal," <i>The New York Times</i> , 1993 November 10	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "47 New Death Penalties Big Deal," <i>The New York Times</i> , 1993 November 10	box 79
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "Perjurers Pursued," <i>The New York Times</i> , 1994 May 13	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "Credit District Attorney's Office Also for Drop in Murder Rate", <i>The New York Times</i> , 1995 July 25	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor [unpublished]--"The Fine Spring Day in 1947"--Response to, <i>The New York Times</i> , 1997 May 19	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "On the Trail of Global Capital", <i>The New York Times</i> , 1998 November 9	box 13
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "Just a Member of the Staff", <i>The New York Times</i> , 1999 July 19	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: The D.A. and the F.B.I.", <i>The New York Times</i> , 1999 October 22	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M.: Letter to the Editor of <i>The New York Times</i> re, Chris Hedges' article on Armenians, 2000 July 6	box 3
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "Cutting Off Funds for Terror", <i>The New York Times</i> , 2001 October 22	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "Museum Does Its Part", <i>The New York Times</i> , 2002 January 12	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Editorial: "Put the DAs on a Diet", <i>The New York Post</i> --Response to Editorial, 2002 March 22	box 13
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "Federal Prosecutors" [re, Roslynn R. Mauskopf], <i>The New York Times</i> , 2002 March 26	box 14

Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "Making Us Pay Equally", <i>The New York Times</i> , 2002 December 28	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "The Ban on Assault Weapons", <i>The New York Times</i> , 2004 September 13	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "No Doubt in Rather Case", <i>The New York Times</i> , 2004 November 5	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Op-ed: "Who's Watching Your Money?", <i>The New York Times</i> , 2007 April 30	box 14
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "New York DA slams Cayman Islands", <i>The New York Times</i> , 2008 March 13	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "The Manhattan District Attorney Responds", <i>The New York Times</i> , 2008 June 23	box 14
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Too Much Money Is Beyond Legal Reach", <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2008 September 30	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Sotomayor Is Highly Qualified" [Letter to the Editor], <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2009 May 9-10	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M., "The Last Thing New York Needs Is More Guns" [Op-ed]. <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2009 July 22	box 20
Morgenthau, Robert M., "N.Y.'s poor get the short end of the gavel: Pass a law to improve access to attorneys, <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2010 February 11	box 39
Morgenthau, Robert M., "N.Y.'s poor get the short end of the gavel: Pass a law to improve access to attorneys, <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2010 February 11	box 88
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Immigrants deserve better: The current system is arbitrary and confusing, says former Manhattan D.A.," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2010 March 19	box 39
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Immigrants deserve better: The current system is arbitrary and confusing, says former Manhattan D.A.," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2010 March 19	box 84
Morgenthau, Robert M., "The Police and Immigration: New York's Experience," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2010 May 19	box 39

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Morgenthau, Robert M., "The Police and Immigration: New York's Experience," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2010 May 19	box 84
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Ending the Stigma of War-Related Stress," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2010 July 22	box 39
Morgenthau, Robert M., "N.Y. immigrants on thin ICE," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2011 July 27	box 39
Morgenthau, Robert M., "The feds' deportation crimes," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2011 September 28	box 39
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Huddled Masses, Turned Away," <i>The New York Times</i> , 2011 October 28	box 39

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Ending the Flood of Illegal Guns--," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2011 December 23	box 39
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Welcome to deportation nation," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2012 February 13	box 40
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Ending the Flood of Illegal Guns--," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2012 April 19	box 40
Morgenthau, Robert M., "These Islands Aren't Just a Shelter From Taxes," <i>The New York Times</i> , 2012 May 5	box 40

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Deportations: still a nightmare," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2012 June 17	box 40
---	--------

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Morgenthau, Robert M., "We Needed the Veterans--Now They Need Us," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2012 July 6	box 40
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Why they stay in the shadows," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2012 July 29	box 40

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Immigration Detention, Inc.," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2012 September 23	box 40
--	--------

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

"Robert Morgenthau: The Death of Peter Wielunski; For every soldier killed in combat, 25 veterans are dying by suicide. It's time to broaden efforts against PTSD," *The Wall Street Journal*, 2012 September 23

box 40

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Enough people police the NYPD," *New York Daily News*, 2012 October 25

box 40

Scope and Contents

(3 folders)

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Laws must apply to all -- even gun makers," *New York Daily News*, 2012 December 21

box 40

Morgenthau, Robert M., "The Giant U.S. Deportation Machine Runs Amok" [Op-ed], *The Wall Street Journal*, 2013

box 20

Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "The Global Farmland Rush," *New York Daily News*, 2013 February 23

box 40

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Enforce the gun laws we have," *New York Daily News*, 2013 March 18

box 40

Morgenthau, Robert M., "The big student visa screwup," *New York Daily News*, 2013 May 22

box 40

Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "An Injustice on Death Row," *The New York Times*, 2013 May 31

box 40

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Letting Shooting Victims Sue," *The New York Times*, 2013 June 24

box 40

Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "A Plea to Carry Out a Principled Immigration Policy," *The New York Times*, 2013 December 5

box 40

Morgenthau, Robert M., "A Way Around Bad Federal Immigration Law," *The Wall Street Journal*, 2013 December 24

box 40

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Immigrants jailed just to hit a number," *New York Daily News*, 2014 January 19

box 41

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Obama's assault on immigrants," *New York Daily News*, 2014 April 28

box 41

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Our immigration law insanity," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2014 June 4	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Fix these immigration outrages," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2014 July 7	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "A Promising Deal on Reforming Veterans Affairs," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2014 July 29	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "To save these kids, turn south," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2014 August 25	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Our Detained Masses: It's time to end the immigrant detention quota," <i>The Nation</i> , 2014 September 1, 8	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Those Migrant Children Belong With Their U.S. Families," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2014 October 7	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "There's more President Obama can and should do without Congress," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2014 November 28	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Don't let kids rot behind bars," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2015 March 2	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., Editorial: "The truth of the Armenians," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2015 April 24	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Shunning the huddled masses," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2015 June 4	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "America's deportation nightmare," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2016 January 27	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "The court's immigration imperative," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2016 April 27	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., <i>New York Daily News-- Immigration Reform--Research</i> , 2016 October	box 41
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Morgenthau, Robert M., "The VA's Faltering Battle Against Veteran Suicide," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2016 October 3	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Immigration Reform: Mission possible," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2017 July 26	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Notable and Quotable: Monuments and Courage--'It was, by any measure, a great victory," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2017 August 26-27	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Will Trump Tell the Truth About the Armenian Genocide?," <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , 2018 January 26	box 41

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Morgenthau, Robert M., "Perverting what genocide means," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2018 June 1	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., Letter to the Editor: "Legal Help for Immigrants," <i>The New York Times</i> , 2018 July 3-4	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "A way forward on immigration," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2018 November 30	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Wanted: Independent immigration judges," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2018 December 26	box 41
Morgenthau, Robert M., "Barring immigration justice overreach," <i>New York Daily News</i> , 2019 January 28	box 41

Subseries IX.5: Oral History Project, 2005

Title/Description	Instances
Napoli, Philip--The Morgenthau Project--Oral History--U.S. Attorney's Office for the Southern District of New York (1961-1969), 2005 September 21	box 12
The Morgenthau Project--Oral History--Newman, Larry and Philip Napoli--U.S. Attorney's Office for the Southern District of New York (1961-1969), 2005 September	box 19

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)**Series X: Photographs, 1961-2019, undated****Subseries X.1: Photographs--General Events and Subjects, 1961-2019, undated**

Title/Description	Instances
King, Martin Luther--photograph, 1961	box 129
Kennedy, John F. with RMM--photographs, circa 1961-1962	box 129
Johnson, Lyndon B.--photographs, 1968, undated	box 129
RMM with Frank Hogan (Manhattan District Attorney)--campaigning--photograph [bw; 8 x 10], 1973	box 140
RMM--photographs--personal albums--vols. 1 through 6, 1974-1994, undated	box 167

Scope and Contents

(6 folders)

"World's Largest Flag, It's Brief, Glorious Moment"-- photograph [photographer: Robert Cranston] [color; 8 x 10], 1976	box 140
RMM--photographs, contact sheets, and negatives, 1977	box 128
Scope and Contents	
(9 photographs, 5 contact sheets, and 3 negative packets)	
RMM arguing in the New Court of Appeals, 1982	box 129
RMM--Manhattan D.A.'s Office--portrait--photograph [photographer: Joe McNally, Camera 5] [color; 11 x 14], 1983	flat box 139
RMM--Manhattan D.A.'s Office--RMM at his desk photograph--[photographer: Joe McNally, Camera 5] [color; 11 x 14], 1983	flat box 139
RMM announcing his candidacy for a fourth term as Manhattan D.A.--[L to R]: RMM, Joshua Morgenthau, and Lucinda Franks Morgenthau [photographer: Neal Boenzi <i>The New York Times</i>] [BW; 8 x 10, matte 11 x 14], 1985	flat box 133
El fiscal Robert Morgenthau cuando se reunió en 1985 con el cardenal O'Connor [Prosecutor Robert Morgenthau when he met in 1985 with Cardinal O'Connor]-- photograph, 1985	flat box 157
Scope and Contents	
(color; foam core matte)	
El fiscal Robert Morgenthau participando en el desfile puertorriqueño [Prosecutor Robert Morgenthau participating in the Puerto Rican parade]--photograph, 1985	flat box 157
Scope and Contents	
(color; foam core matte)	
RMM with Edward I. Koch and Lucinda Franks Morgenthau--Gracie Mansion, East End Avenue at 88th Street--photograph [inscribed] [photographer: Joan Vitale], 1986 July 5	box 132
RMM and Malcolm Forbes aboard the "Highlander"-- photographs [(2) photographs], 1987 July 22	box 128

Scope and Contents

(2 photographs)

El fiscal Robert Morgenthau con el fiscal general y el fiscal lo penal del Perú, en una visita de intercambio e información sobre el sistema criminal [Prosecutor Robert Morgenthau with the attorney general and the criminal prosecutor of Peru, on an exchange and information visit about the criminal system]--photograph 1988, 1988	flat box 157
Scope and Contents	
(bw; foam core matte)	
Seward Park High School Students--photograph, 1988 June 2	box 150
Scope and Contents	
(bw; [8x10])	
Reunion--U.S.S. Harry F. Bauer, 1988 October 14-16	box 102
Police Department Recruiting--photographs, 1988 November	box 150
Scope and Contents	
(color; 2 [8x10])	
Bureau Chiefs meeting--photograph, 1988	box 150
Scope and Contents	
(bw; 4 copies; [8x10])	
Police Athletic League, (PAL)--106th Street-Play Street, White Park, 1989	box 92
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders, 3 albums)	
RMM and Bill Butcher, CEO Chase Manhattan Bank--photograph, 1989 January 18	flat box 157
Scope and Contents	
(bw; [8 x 10])	
Citizens Crime Commission--breakfast--RMM and Mary O'Donoghue--photographs, 1989 February 14	box 150

Scope and Contents

(bw; 2 [8x10])

RMM with Carlos Andres Pastrana the Mayor of Bogota, Colombia--photographs, 1989 March 10	box 150
Scope and Contents	
(color; 4 [8x12])	
Giuliani, Rudolph "Rudy" (U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York (1983-1989))--[L to R]: Rudy Giuliani and RMM at press conference--photograph [bw; 5 x 7], 1980s	box 140
Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI) Prosecution Team--Manhattan D.A.'s Office--[L to R]: Veronica MacDevitt, Andrew Finan, Marc Scholl, Nikki Kowalski, Alan Michaels, Richard Preiss, Michael Cherkasky, Robert Morgenthau, and John Moscow [color; 11 x 14 matte], 1992	flat box 133
"Take Our Daughters to Work Day", 1993	box 92
Museum of Jewish Heritage-A Living Memorial to the Holocaust--photographs, 1994-2014, undated	box 129
RMM--Swearing-in, 1994 January 13	box 92
District Attorney's Office, New York (DANY)--Dinner, 1994 November 4	box 92
Scope and Contents	
(2 albums)	
District Attorney's Office, New York (DANY)--Dinner, 1995 April 27	box 92
Museum of Jewish Heritage--Louis Freeh, 1995 May 24	box 92
RMM--75th Birthday, 1995 July 31	box 92
RMM--Swearing-in Ceremony, 1998	box 87
Clinton, Bill and Hillary Clinton--photographs, 1998, 2004, undated	box 129
Reception for Support Staff Members who have served 20 years or more with the District Attorney's Office, 2000 February 10	box 108
Black History Month Celebration, 2000 February 16	box 109
Police Athletic League (PAL)--Ribbon Cutting Ceremony for the Opening of the Jackie Robinson Park, 2000 July 18	box 109

Domestic Violence and Child Abuse--meeting, 2000 October 11	box 109
New York State District Attorneys Association's 2001 Winter Conference, New York City, 2001 January 26	box 104
Gay and Lesbian Pride Event with Barney Frank, 2001 October 22	box 104
RMM--Swearing-in ceremony, 2002 January	box 102
RMM--Swearing-in ceremony--photographs, 2002 January	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color; 7 multiple sizes: 9.25 x 12; 8 x 12)	
Black History Month Event with [Dr. Roscoe Brown (1922-2016) (was one of the Tuskegee Airmen and a squadron commander of the 100th Fighter Squadron of the 332nd Fighter Group)], 2002 February 13	box 109
The DANY Association Annual Dinner--Honoring Daniel J. Castleman, Barbara Thompson, Steve Klein, Maureen Barnes, and Jessica Allen, 2002 November 12	box 110
Museum of Jewish Heritage--dinner in honor of RMM-- photographs [photographer: Nancy Epstein], 2003 April 6	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color; 5 multiple sizes: 8.5 x 11; 4 x 6)	
Holocaust Remembrance Day Event--Museum of Jewish Heritage, 2003 April 10	box 110
RMM--meeting with the French Delegation, 2003 October 20	box 102
The 125th Street Community Alliance--Signing Ceremony, 2004 April 1	box 110
Mr. Morgenthau--meeting--Madres de Plaza de Mayo, 2004 April 13	box 110
Police and Community Fellowship Breakfast, The 28th Precinct and the 28th Precinct Community Council, New York City Police Department, 2004 April 22	box 87
Bill Flynn Fundraiser for RMM, 2004 April 28	box 93
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
RMM--Campaign Fundraiser, 2004 May 13	box 87
Summer Intern Program Reception, 2004 June 16	box 87

Remise de l' Insigne de Chevalier de la Légion d' Honneur a M. Robert Morgenthau--photographs and [1] CD Rom [photographer: Caroline Montagné], 2004 July 6	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color; 4 [multiple copies])	
85th Birthday Party--Museum of Jewish Heritage, 2004 July 29	box 98
Guest lists and photographs, 2004	box 127
Museum grounds--photographs, 2004 July 29	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color, 3 multiple copies: 8 x 12)	
September 11th Memorial Plaque Dedication, 2004 September 10	box 99
Gun Violence: A Community Issue, 2004 September 20	box 99
Police Athletic League--Toys for Tots, 2004 December 22	box 99
Sharon, Ariel--photographs, 2005, undated	box 129
Henry Coy's Retirement Celebration, 2005 February 3	box 102
Police Athletic League (PAL)--Awards, 2005 March 2	box 101
Scope and Contents	
(2 folders)	
Farewell Party for John Moscow, 2005 April 21	box 87
Reception Honoring Employees with 20 plus Years of Service, 2005 May 31	box 103
Meeting with Sohn Suk Woo (Vice-President, The Korean- American Chamber of Commerce) and Oh-Duk Kwon (Korean Legal Aide Corporation Secretary General)-- photographs and photo album, 2005 November 4	box 140
RMM--Swearing-in ceremony--photographs, 2006 January 3	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color; 10; multiple sizes: 8 x 10, 8 x 12; multiple copies)	
Manhattan D.A.'s Office--rackets bureau--honoring Patrick Dugan--photographs [color; [5] multiple sizes: [4] 8.5 x 11, [1] 10 x 12], 2006 April 20	flat box 139
Manhattan D.A.'s Office--Diversity Committee--honoring Eunice Carter--photographs, 2006 May 3	box 140

Scope and Contents

(color; 7 multiple sizes: 8 x 10, 8 x 12)

Manhattan D.A.'s Office--appeals bureau--group photograph [file copy] [color; 10 x 11], 2006 June 12	flat box 139
District Attorney's Office, New York (DANY)--dinner--photographs, 2006	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color; 5 [8 x 10])	
RMM Presents Tenant Issues: Criminal vs. Civil, 2007 May 21	box 103
Kristine Hamann--Executive Assistant District Attorney--Farewell Celebration, 2007 June 6	box 110
Police Athletic League--Holiday Party at the Harlem Armory, 2008	box 99
Forum--Gun Violence: A Community Issue--Part 3, 2008 April 21	box 103
RMM Receiving the Key to Chinatown from the Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association, 2009 February 25	box 93
RMM Presenting an Award to Dr. Peter Provet, 2009 June 11	box 103
RMM--90th Birthday--photographs, 2009	box 129
The Little Term-aid Inner Circle--photograph--RMM with Michael Bloomberg, 2009 March 28	box 130
Summer Intern Program Diversity Reception, 2009 July 27	box 99
Immigration Affairs Program: How to Protect Yourself from Fraudulent Immigration Services, 2009 August 31	box 103
RMM's Luncheon for the Class of 2009, 2009 September 9	box 103
Detective Investigation Association (DIA)--plaque honoring RMM--photograph [color; 8 x 12], 2009 October	box 140
RMM's Reception for the Class of 2009, 2009 October 21	box 103
Manhattan D.A.'s Office--assistant district attorneys--class of 2009--group photo [color; 10 x 12], 2009	flat box 139
RMM--In grand jury room--portrait--photographs, 2009	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color; 2 multiple copies: 8 x 10)	
The DANY Association--luncheon honoring Robert M. Morgenthau--Jacob K. Javits Convention Center of New	flat box 144

York--Special Event Hall--photograph album, 2009
November 10

Holiday Party/Employee Recognition Event, 2011 December	box 87
Reception in honor of Mayor Edward I. Koch's 87th Birthday, Gracie Mansion, New York--photograph--RMM with Edward I. Koch [inscribed], 2011 December 7	box 129
RMM--Manhattan D.A.'s Office--commemorative plaque ceremony--photographs, 2012	box 129
RMM--100th Birthday Celebration--Museum of Jewish Heritage--RMM with Justice Sonia Sotomayor, 2019	box 129
Black History Month, undated	box 93
Egan, Edward M. (Cardinal Archbishop of New York)-- portrait--photograph [inscribed to RMM] [photographer: Bachrach] [color; 8 x 10], undated	box 140
Holocaust Monument, undated	box 93
John F. Kennedy, Jr. with RMM and other survivors of the U.S.S. Landsdale--photographs, undated	box 106
Lucinda Franks Morgenthau, RMM, Edward I. Koch, and Shimon Peres--photograph [inscribed], undated	box 129
Manhattan D.A.'s Office--Rackets Bureau--75th Anniversary--DANY Photo Unit, undated	box 143
Michael Pearl--Retirement Party, undated	box 93
Museum of Jewish Heritage--photograph--museum with the World Trade Center in background, undated	box 143
Scope and Contents (color; 4 copies)	
9/11 Plaque Dedication--photographs, undated	box 140
Scope and Contents (color; 7 multiple copies and sizes: 8 x 10; 8 x 12)	
"Noticias del Mundo" ["News of the World"]--staff--Gloria Montealegre and C. Cucchiara/DAO--photograph, undated	box 150
Scope and Contents (bw; [8x10])	
Officina que emplea personal legal [Office of Legal Hiring]--Una Murray--photograph, undated	box 150

Scope and Contents

(bw; [8x10])

Pataki, George (Governor, NY (1995-2006))--Museum of Jewish Heritage--photograph, undated box 140

Scope and Contents

(color; 1 [8.5 x 11]; 4 copies)

Political Event--[L to R]: U.S. President John F. Kennedy, [unidentified woman], Morris Lieberman Hauptman, and former U.S. President Harry S. Truman [Inscribed: JFK to MLH], undated flat box 139

Scope and Contents

(bw; 11 x 14: 3 copies)

Political Event--[L to R]: Morris Lieberman Hauptman, Eleanor Roosevelt, and RMM, undated flat box 139

Scope and Contents

(bw; 11 x 14: 3 copies)

Political Event--[L to R]: Robert F. Kennedy and Edward M. Kennedy, undated flat box 139

Scope and Contents

(bw; 11 x 14: 3 copies)

Programa del Lenguaje español [Spanish Language Program]--photograph, undated flat box 157

Scope and Contents

(bw; foam core matte)

Los Redactores y Corresponsales de "Noticias del Mundo" Junto al fiscal Robert Morgenthau, la Subdirectora del Servicio de Información Pública Gloria Montealegre, y la Directora de Asuntos Comunitarios Connie Cucchiara [The Editors and Correspondents of "Noticias del Mundo" [News of the World] Together with the prosecutor Robert Morgenthau, the Deputy Director of Public Information Service Gloria Montealegre, and the Director of Community Affairs Connie Cucchiara]--photograph, undated flat box 157

Scope and Contents

(bw; foam core matte)

RMM--Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)--Office of the Director--[L to R]: Louis J. Freeh, Director (1993-2001); Joshua Morgenthau, and Robert M. Morgenthau flat box 133

[inscribed to Joshua Morgenthau] [color on 11 x 14 matte], undated, circa mid 1990s

RMM with other legal and political figures--photographs, undated box 150

Scope and Contents

(bw; 2 [5 x 7] and 2 [8 x 10]][color; 5 [4 x 6]]

RMM--Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)--Office of the Director--Louis J. Freeh, Director (1993-2001) and RMM [inscribed to RMM], undated, circa mid 1990s flat box 139

Scope and Contents

(color; 8 x 10 on 11 x 14 matte: 4 copies)

RMM--Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)--Office of the Director--Louis J. Freeh, Director (1993-2001) and RMM--photograph, undated, circa mid 1990s box 150

Scope and Contents

(color; 8 x 10)

RMM--Portrait--photographs, undated box 140

RMM at desk in television studio--photograph, undated box 140

Scope and Contents

(color; 8 x 10)

RMM and Robert Kennedy, undated box 129

RMM with Judith Kaye (Chief Judge of the NY Court of Appeals (1993-2008)) and Ruth Bader Ginsburg (Associate U.S. Supreme Court (1993-2020)), undated box 132

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano--negative [photographer: Martin Vos], undated box 140

Scope and Contents

(bw; 8 x 10)

Spielberg, Steven, RMM, and Lucinda Franks Morgenthau--photographs, undated box 129

Dos Sub- Fiscales hispanos, Carlos Ramírez y Fernando Camacho explican a la Jovenes Puertorriqueña de P.A.L. el funcionamiento del sistema de justicia penal [Two Hispanic Deputy Prosecutors, Carlos Ramirez and Fernando Camacho explain to the Puerto Rican Youth of P.A.L. The Operation of the Criminal Justice System]--photograph, undated flat box 157

Scope and Contents

(bw; foam core matte)

Unidad de Ayuda a Testigos y Victimas [Assistance Unit for Witnesses and Victims]--photograph, undated	flat box 157
--	--------------

Scope and Contents

(bw; foam core matte)

Unidad de Crimenes Sexuales [Sexual Crimes Unit]--photograph, undated	flat box 157
---	--------------

Unidentified, undated	box 87
-----------------------	--------

Unidentified, undated	box 106
-----------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(2 photographs)

Untitled, undated	box 103
-------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(2 folders)

Subseries X.2: Photographs--Press Conferences, 1992-2009, undated

Title/Description	Instances
Press conferences--Burglary Ring [1992 November 13], Cocaine Bust [1992 November 9], 1992 November	box 92
Press conference--"Wild Cowboys"--homicidal drug gang--selling crack--upper Manhattan, the South Bronx and the Brighton Beach section of Brooklyn, 1993 September 15	box 108
Press conference--Firearms Trafficking Unit, 1993 November 16	box 92
Press conference--"Operation Big Shot" [Heroin Bust], 1993 December 14	box 92
Press conference--Young Talented Children, 1994 June 22	box 92
Press conference--Young Talented Children, 1994 June 22	box 101
Press conference--Edward Leary--Subway Bomber, 1995 February	box 98
Press conference for Torah's Recovery, 1996 October 3	box 101
Press conference--Legislative Proposal, 1997	box 101
Press conference--The Law Enforcement Council--Announcing Legislative Agenda, 1997 February 6	box 108

Press conference--A.R. Baron and Co. [brokerage firm], 11:30 AM, 1997 May 13	box 108
Press conference--Young Talented Children, 1997 June 22	box 108
Press conference--Dead Man Walking Gang [heroin trafficking--Lower East Side--Manhattan], 1997 August 7	box 108
Press conference--Rollin' 30s Crips [gang--Harlem--New York], 1997 October 29	box 108
Press conference--Labor Racketeering, 1998 June 17	box 108
Press conference--"Operation Eight-Ball" [gang], 1998 October 9	box 108
Press conference with Bell Atlantic--Donating Cell Phones to Domestic Violence Victims, 1998 October 14	box 93
Press conference--Indictment of Sante and Kenneth Kimes [murder of Irene Silverman], 1998 December 16	box 108
Press conference--Indictment of Robert Rodriguez [landlord--tax fraud], 1999 January 5	box 108
Press conference--Using DNA to Catch the East Side Rapist, 2000 March 15	box 104
Press conference--Indictment of "The Lucchese Construction Group", 2000 September 6	box 109
Press conference--New York State's Abandoned Infant Protection Act "Safe Babies/Safe Places", 2001 April 12	box 109
Press conference--"Operation Fraudway", 2001 June 21	box 104
Press conference--Fred and Michael Kuletsky [firearms trafficking], 2001 October 25	box 109
Press conference--Fraud on Ocean House Home for the Mentally Disabled, 2002 June 27	box 93
Press conference--Tri-State Scaffolding Inc. [5 deaths caused scaffolding collapse], 2002 October 10	box 109
Press conference--Loan Forgiveness Press conference with NYS Assemblyman Brian McLoughlin, 2004 May 26	box 110
Press conference--Medical Marijuana, 2004 June 15	box 110
Press conference--Commercial Check Cashing, 2004 July 15	box 104
Press conference--Immigration Fraud, 2004 July 23	box 98
Press conference--Drug Sentencing, 2004 December 6	box 93
Press conference--On Legislation to Help Victims of Domestic Violence, 2005 March 10	box 101

Press conference--Domestic Violence--photographs, 2005 March 10	box 140
Scope and Contents	
(color; 13 multiple copies: 8 x 12)	
Press conference--DNA Cold Hit Case, 2005 April 26	box 93
Press conference--Illegal Gambling Ring at Hunts Point and NYC Terminal Produce Coop Markets, 2006 November 9	box 104
Press conference--Repatriation of \$1.6 million to Brazil, 2007 November 9	box 101
Press conference--District Attorney's Office, New York (DANY)--Affairs Advisory Council, 2007 December 4	box 102
Press conference--District Attorney's Office, New York (DANY)--Dinner, 2008 February 8	box 93
Press conference--Chinese Crime Prevention Workshop, 2008 June 11	box 98
Press conference--DANY: Indictment of "Testwell Group", 2008 October 30	box 98
Press conference--District Attorney's Office, New York (DANY)--Indictment of Nora S. Anderson and Seth Rubenstein, 2008 December 10	box 93
Press conference--Deutsche Bank Fire, 2008 December 22	box 98
Press conference--Deutsche Bank Fire, 2008 December 22	box 102
Press conference--District Attorney's Office, New York (DANY)--Indictment of Tower Crane Rigger William Rapetti and Rapetti Rigging Services, Inc., 2009 January 5	box 104
Press conference--DA Morgenthau Giving \$175 Million to NYC from Lloyds Bank TSB and Tyco, 2009 February 10	box 104
Press conference--District Attorney's Office, New York (DANY)--Arrest and 100 Indictment of Lawrence B. Salander and Salander-O'Reilly Galleries, LLC, 2009 March 26	box 102
Press conference--Indictment of Li Fang Wei and Limmt Economic and Trade Company, 2009 April 7	box 104
Press conference--Indictment of Dominican Murder Ring, 2009 May 11	box 104
Press conference--Indictment of Joseph Stevens and Company, 2009 May 20	box 104
Press conference--Indictment of M.A. Angeliades, 2009 June 3	box 98

Asian American Bar Association of New York Prosecutors' Committee--One Year Anniversary Celebration, 2009 June 18	box 104
Press conference--Indictment of AFG Financial Group,, 2009 July 8	box 93
Press conference--Indictment of Diana Lucretia Montague-Griffin, 2009 July 22	box 104
Press conference--Indictment of Luis Zambrano [kidnapping], 2009 July 22	box 110
Press conference--Indictment of Riad Khaliland Neil Goldstein, 2009 July 28	box 104
Press conference--Indictment of Stallone Testing Labs, 2009 July 29	box 102
Press conference--Indictment of Kevin Yon and Linda Chen, 2009 August 6	box 93
Indictment of Viatcheslav Vasilyev and Vladimir Kramarenko [identity theft ring], 2009 August 31	box 110
Press conference--Indictment of Carmen Huertas, 2009 October 23	box 93
Press conference--Cash for Guns, 2009 October 25, 29	box 103
Press conference--"Operation Free Ride", 2009 October 29	box 98
Press conference--Investigation of Credit Suisse, 2009 December 16	box 93
Press conference--HIV--photographs, undated	box 98
Joint Federal Press conference--Welfare Fraud, undated	box 93

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series XI: Office Library

Title/Description	Instances
<i>The American Jewish Archives Journal: In Celebration of Naomi W. Cohen</i> , vol. 61, no. 2 (2009) [Jacob Rader Marcus Center of the American Jewish Archives, Cincinnati, OH], 2009	box 145
Anderson, David C., <i>Crimes of Justice: Improving the Police, the Courts, the Prisons</i> (New York: Times Books, 1988) [Inscribed to RMM], 1988	box 115
Auron, Yair, ha-Banaliyut shel ha-adishut : yaḥas ha-yishuv ha-Yehudi be-Erets-Yiśra'el yeha-tenu'ah ha-Tsiyonit le-retsah-ha-'am ha-Armeni / Ya'ir Oron. [<i>The Banality of Indifference</i>] ידוהיה בושיה סחי : תושידאה לש תוילאנבה	box 145

ריאי / ינמראה סעה־חצרל תינויצה העונתהו לארשי־קראב
 וָרוֹא. (Tel-Aviv: Devir: Mikhlalah le-ḥinukh, Seminar
 ha-kibutsim, 1995) [NOTE: postits annotated in Hebrew
 attached to some pages.], 1995

<i>Broad Daylight 2004 Ten Years 2014</i> (Yahad in Unum, undated), undated	box 145
Church, Marilyn and Lou Young, <i>Art of Justice: the Courtroom Art of 30 Infamous Trials</i> (Philadelphia, PA: Quirk; Enfield: Publishers Group Worldwide [distributor], 2006) [NOTE: in slipcase], 2006	box 145
Clinton, William J., <i>A Decade of Difference: Selected Remarks from 2001-2011</i> (William J. Clinton Foundation, 2011), 2011	box 145
<i>Democracy and Justice, Collected Writings, Brennan Center for Justice</i> , vol. 3 (New York, NY: Brennan Center for Justice at New York University School of Law, 2010), 2010	box 145
Logan, Andy, <i>Against the Evidence: The Becker-Rosenthal Affair</i> (New York: McCall Publishing Co., 1970), 1970	box 115
Macintyre, Donald G.F.W., <i>Jutland</i> (New York: W.W. Norton and Company, 1958), 1958	box 145
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, <i>On the Law of Nations</i> (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1990) [Inscribed to RMM], 1990	box 115
Newman, Pamela J., <i>Moving Forward</i> (Copyright 2016 Pamela J. Newman), 2016	box 145
Nizer, Louis, <i>Catspaw: The Famed Trial Attorney's Heroic Defense of a Man Unjustly Accused</i> (New York: Donald I. Fine, Inc., 1992) [Inscribed to RMM], 1992	box 115
<i>Siddur</i> . מגרותמו בטיה קיודמו הגומ הנשה לכמ תולפת רדס. רד ידי לע תילגנא וָשָׁלָל. ספיליפ. ה.ט. א. [Seder Tefilot for the entire year is well memorized and precise and translated into English by Dr. A. Ta. Philips] (New York: Hebrew Publishing Company [date of publication not identified] [inscribed: Presented by the Men's Club of the Concourse Center of Israel in memory of our beloved Governor – Herbert L. Lehman], undated	box 145
<i>A Survivors' Haggadah</i> , written, designed, and illustrated by Yosef Dov Sheinson; with woodcuts by Miklós Adler; edited with an introduction and commentary by Saul Touster (Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society, 2000), 2000	box 115
Thomas, Gordon and Max Morgan-Witts, <i>The Day the Bubble Burst: a Social History of the Wall Street Crash of 1929</i> (New York: Penguin Books, reprint 1981), 1981	box 145
<i>To Life: 36 Stories of Memory and Hope</i> (Boston: Little, Brown, 2002 [First Edition] (Museum of Jewish Heritage (New York, NY)), 2002	box 115

Touster, Saul, "The Treatment of Jewish Survivors of the Holocaust, 1945-1948: Dilemmas of Law, Care, and Bureaucracy," The 1999 Guberman Lecture on Law and Social Policy, delivered at the Heller School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare, Brandeis University, 1999 October 5, 1999	box 115
<i>225 Years (1789-2014) The United States Attorneys for the Southern District of New York</i> (Compiled by The Committee for the Bicentennial Celebration (1789-1989) of the United States Attorney's Office (Southern District of New York), 2014 August, 2014	box 115
Wiesel, Elie, <i>And the Sea Is Never Full: Memoirs, 1969-</i> , translated from the French by Marion Wiesel (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1999 [First American Edition]) [Inscription: "For Lucinda + Bob in friendship, Marion + Elie Wiesel"], 1999	box 115
Wildhorn, Sorrel, Marvin Lavin, and Anthony Pascal, <i>Indicators of Justice: Measuring the Performance of Prosecution, Defense, and the Court Agencies involved in Felony Proceedings</i> (Lexington, MA: Lexington Books, 1977) [Inner Cover: card signed "Compliments of Sorrel Wildhorn"], 1977	box 115
Ziemke, Earl Frederick, <i>The U.S. Army in the Occupation of Germany, 1944-1946</i> (Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, United States Army by the Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975), 1975	box 145

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series XII: Audio Visual and Digital materials

Title/Description	Instances
Subjects: RMM family documentaries--RMM interviews--RMM military service--recorded news programs on various subjects, 1975-2005, undated Scope and Contents (13 cassettes, 17 CDs, and 25 VHS tapes)	box 123
Temple Emanu-El: Rabbi Ronald Sobel; RMM appearances on the Charlie Rose Show; Pope John Paul II visits Israel; death of Cardinal O'Connor--VHS Tape [1], 2000	box 145
United States Holocaust Memorial Council--Days of Remembrance in honor of Henry Morgenthau, Jr. (father)--VHS video [TRT: 1 hour, 40 mins.], 1995	box 147

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)